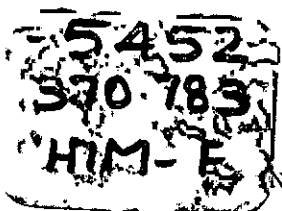




FOURTH
ALL-INDIA
EDUCATIONAL SURVEY
(1978)
STATE TABLES
(HIMACHAL PRADESH)



சென்னை நகராட்சி நிர்வாக அமைச்சர் அலுவலகம்
சென்னை - 600 009

NIEPA DC



D00219

- 5452
370723
JUN - 7

Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, SriAurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DOC. No. 219
Date 8/6/52

I have great pleasure in releasing the State Tables of Fourth All India Educational Survey concerning this Pradesh. The survey reveals wealth of data in the field of school education covering diverse areas inter-alia from child population vis-a-vis actual number of children in schools including those belonging to S.C./S.T.; the distance to be covered by a child to have access to school; teaching posts sanctioned and teachers in position; academic and professional qualifications of teachers; sex-wise number of teachers in rural/urban area schools; types and ownership of buildings; number of rooms available and rooms required, play grounds, games and games material; availability of black boards, chalks, tables, chairs, mats and nappings in schools; provision of facilities of book-banks, libraries, mid day meals, free writing materials, drinking water etc.

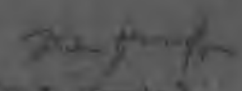
2. The Fourth All India Educational Survey had the following objectives:-

- To assess the present position of the provision of educational facilities at various stages of school education in respect of coverage of school-going population, the distance to be covered by a child to have access to the school, enrolment of children belonging to weaker sections of the society, enrolment of girls etc.
- To assess the availability of minimum basic facilities in schools, such as buildings, furniture, libraries, equipment, health and sanitation and incentives.
- To prepare block maps with existing schooling facilities and to identify clusters and habitations where institutions would need to be opened or existing schools upgraded.
- To prepare the ground for monitoring of school attendance and to provide a method of systematic updating annually of the data relating to enrolment and other educational facilities at block level.

The first two objectives were fulfilled immediately when the survey was completed. We have, after the survey was over, started the work of preparation of District Development plans for education in pursuance of the third objective. These plans have been completed for almost all the Districts excepting Kinnaur and Lahaul & Spiti Districts which are snowbound. The last objective was concerned with the National Informatics Centre, Electronic Commission, Govt. of India who had been entrusted with the responsibility to get the data processed on computer.

The wealth of data contained in these state tables, I am sure, will help the educational planners, policy-makers and ~~and~~ to identify educational problems of this Pradesh and to take appropriate action. Some of the areas to which these

and ill-planned school buildings.
to identify educational problems and other
to identify educational problems and other


(H.L. Sinha)
Director of Education,
Sirsa-1 (H.P.)

P R O J E C T S T A F F

(a) State Level

1. Shri R.S. Thakur, State Survey Officer.
2. Shri V.P. Chaudhary, Asstt. State Survey Officer.
3. Shri M.M. Prasher, Asstt. State Survey Officer.

(b) District Level

1. Miss Jeewan Shukla, District Survey Officer, Bilaspur.
2. Shri R.D. Bhalla, District Survey Officer, Chamba.
3. Shri Bhuvneshwar Saini, District Survey Officer, Hamirpur.
4. Shri Bhagwan Dass Mehta, District Survey Officer, Kangra.
5. Shri Bhupender Raj, District Survey Officer, Kulu.
6. Shri Ram Swaroop Sharma, District Survey Officer, Mandi.
7. Shri P.N. Chauhan, District Survey Officer, Simla.
8. Shri V.P. Kailash, District Survey Officer, Sirmour.
9. Shri Inder Singh, District Survey Officer, Solan.
10. Shri B.C. Sharma, District Survey Officer, Una.

(c) Typing Work

1. Shri Inder Singh.
2. Smt. Surinder Devi.

(d) Supporting Staff

1. All members of statistics & information section.

Table No.	Contents	Pages No.
	(a) State Tables	
1	Population in the rural areas-1971 Census.	1
2	Population in the Urban areas-1971 Census.	2
3	Habitations and estimated population in the rural areas(Districtwise).	3
4	Estimated child population in the rural areas(Districtwise).	4-5
5	Habitations in various population slabs (Districtwise)-All Habitations.	6
6	Habitations in various population slabs (Districtwise)-Habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes.	7
7	Habitations in various population slabs (Districtwise)-Habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes.	8
8	Population of the habitations in various population slabs(Districtwise)-All habitations.	10-11
9	Population of the habitations in various population slabs(Districtwise)-Habitations predominantly populated by Sch.Castes.	12
10	Population of the habitations in various population slabs(Districtwise)-Habitations predominantly populated by Sch.Tribes.	13
11	Consolidated table of habitations with and without primary schools/sections-All habitations.	14-15
12	Habitations with and without primary schools/sections in the rural areas (Districtwise)-All habitations.	16-17
13	Consolidated table of habitations with and without primary schools/sections populated predominantly by Sch.Castes.	17-18

Table No.	Contents	Page No.
14	Habitations with and without primary schools/sections in the rural areas (Districtwise)-Habitations predominantly by scheduled Castes.	20-21
15	Consolidated table of habitations with and without primary schools/sections populated predominantly by scheduled Tribes.	22-23
16	Habitations with and without primary schools/sections in rural areas (Districtwise)-Habitations predominantly populated by scheduled Tribes.	24-25
17	Habitations served by primary sections in rural areas(Districtwise).	26-27
18	Consolidated table of habitations with and without middle schools/sections - All habitations.	28-29
19	Habitations with and without middle schools/sections in the rural areas (Districtwise)-All habitations.	30-31
20	Consolidated table of habitations with and without middle schools/sections populated predominantly by scheduled Castes.	32-33
21	Habitations with and without middle schools/sections in the rural areas (Districtwise)-Habitations predominantly populated by sch.Castes.	34-35
22	Consolidated table of habitations with and without middle schools/sections populated predominantly by Sch.Tribes.	36-37
23	Habitations with and without middle schools/sections in the rural areas (Districtwise)-Habitations predominantly populated by scheduled Tribes.	38-39
24	Habitations served by middle sections in rural areas(Districtwise).	40-41

Table No.	Contents	Pages No.
25	Consolidated table of habitations with and without secondary schools/sections - All habitations.	42-43
26	Habitations with and without secondary schools/sections in the rural areas(Districtwise)-All habitations.	44-45
27	Consolidated table of habitations with and without secondary schools/sections populated predominantly by scheduled Castes.	46-47
28	Habitations with and without secondary schools/sections in the rural areas(Districtwise)-Habitations predominantly populated by S.C.	48-49
29	Consolidated table of habitations with and without secondary schools/sections populated predominantly by scheduled Tribes.	50-51
30	Habitations with and without secondary schools/sections in the rural areas(Districtwise)-Habitations predominantly populated by S.T.	52-53
31	Consolidated table of habitations with and without higher secondary schools/Intermediate/Junior colleges/P.U.C.-All habitations.	54-55
32	Habitations with and without higher secondary schools/Intermediate/Junior colleges/P.U.C. in the rural areas-All habitations.	56-57
33	Consolidated table of habitations with and without higher secondary schools/Intermediate/Junior colleges/P.U.C. populated predominantly by scheduled Castes.	58-59
34	Habitations with and without higher secondary schools/Intermediate/Junior colleges/P.U.C. in the rural areas-Habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes.	60-61
35	Consolidated table of habitations with and without higher secondary schools/Intermediate/Junior colleges/P.U.C. populated predominantly by scheduled Tribes.	62-63
36	Habitations with and without higher secondary schools/Intermediate/Junior colleges/P.U.C. in the rural areas-Habitations predominantly populated by scheduled Tribes.	64-65

Table No.	Contents	Pages No.
37	Habitations according to school classes and population slabs-All habitations.	66
38	Habitations according to school/classes and population slabs populated predominantly by Scheduled Castes.	67
39	Habitations according to school classes and population slabs populated predominantly by Scheduled Tribes.	68
40	Villages in various population slabs according to proportion of S.C. population and availability of educational facilities.	70-71
41	Villages of various population slabs according to proportion of S.T. population and availability of educational facilities.	70-71
42	Villages according to facility for Non-formal education.	72
43	Villages with non-formal education centres in the rural areas(Districtwise).	74-75
44	Villages according to number of participants in non-formal education centres.	76
45	Villages according to number of participants in non-formal education centres(Districtwise)	78-79
46	Number of participants in non-formal education centres (Districtwise).	80
47	Schools according to sections and management in rural and urban areas.	81
48	Schools according to sections in rural and urban areas(Districtwise).	82
49	Incomplete schools under various managements.	83
50	Incomplete schools in rural and urban areas(Districtwise).	84
51	Schools according to area, management&type.	86-87

Table No.	Contents	Pages No.
52	Schools according to area and type (Districtwise).	88-89
53	Rural schools according to types of road passing within $1\frac{1}{2}$ kilometers.	90
54	Rural schools according to distance from railway station/bus stop.	90
55	Schools according to distance from the office of inspecting officer.	91
56	Schools according to types of building.	92-93
57	Schools according to types of school buildings (Districtwise).	94-95
58	Schools according to ownership of buildings	96-97
59	Primary Schools according to covered area.	98-99
60	Middle Schools according to covered area.	100-101
61	Secondary schools according to covered area.	102-103
62	Hr. Sec. Schools according to covered area.	104-105
63	Primary schools according to enrolment and covered area.	106-108
64	Middle Schools according to enrolment and covered area.	109-111
65	Secondary schools according to enrolment and covered area.	112-114
66	Secondary Schools according to enrolment and covered area.	115-117
67	Primary schools according to classrooms available and additional rooms required.	118-119
68	Middle Schools according to classrooms available and additional rooms required.	120-122
69	Secondary schools according to classrooms available and additional rooms required.	123-125
70	Hr. Secondary schools according to classrooms available and additional rooms	126-128

Table No.	Contents	Pages No.
89	Schools according to number of books in the library.	164-165
90	Schools having adequate number of black boards and continuous supply of chalks.	166
91	Schools having games and sports material.	167
92	Schools having contingency funds.	168
93	Schools arranging for vaccination/innoculation and medical check-up of students.	169
94	Schools having drinking water facility within premises.	170
95	Schools having urinals/lavatories.	171
96	Schools having incentives schemes.	172-173
97	Primary schools according to teaching posts sanctioned and teachers in position.	174-175
98	Middle Schools according to teaching posts sanctioned and teachers in position.	176-177
99	Secondary schools according to teaching posts sanctioned and teachers in position.	178-179
100	Hr. Secondary schools according to teaching posts sanctioned and teachers in position.	180-181
101	Teaching posts sanctioned and teachers in position.	182-183
102	Teaching posts sanctioned and teachers in position(Districtwise).	184-185
103	Teachers belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.	186-187
104	Teachers belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes(Districtwise).	188-189

Table No.	Contents	Pages No.
(b) All India Tables		
1A1	Statewise number of Villages, Habitations, Urban areas and Estimated population.	262-263
1B1	Statewise Number of Schools in Rural and Urban areas.	264-265
1C1	Statewise Teachers in Primary, Middle, Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools and percentage of S.C. and S.T. Teachers.	266-267
1D1	Statewise Teachers working at various Stages and Percentage of Women Teachers Trained teachers and Pupil-teacher Ratio.	268-269
1E1	Gross enrolment ratios (Ratios of enrolment to child population in the Corresponding Age-groups) in 1973 and 1978.	270
(c) Miscellaneous (*)		
	District wise/ Area wise Literacy Percentage of H.P. (1971 & 1981 Census)	271
	District wise, Sexwise & Stage wise Enrolment in schools (1980-81 Provisional)	272
	District wise Number of Schools & Teachers (1980-81 Provisional)	273
	District wise Break up of Schools opened/ Upgraded during 1967 to 1972	9
	District wise Break up of Schools opened/ Upgraded during 1972 to 1980	69
	Education in Tribal Areas	257

TABLE I

POPULATION IN THE RURAL AREAS (1971 Census)

Name of the District	Population (According to 1971 Census)								
	All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
-Bilaspur	92408	92880	185288	23012	22897	45909	2667	2559	5226
-Chamba	119007	113352	232359	18250	16884	35134	34110	33455	67565
-Haripur	123326	138014	261340	24872	26157	51029	-	-	-
-Kangra	380434	385787	766221	65529	65942	131471	-	-	-
-Kinnaur	26407	23428	49835	4955	4714	9669	16402	17688	34090
-Kulu	93857	87756	181613	24219	22844	47063	-	-	-
-L. Spiti	15168	12400	27568	209	145	354	10554	11009	21563
-Mandi	233469	233506	466975	64450	62814	127264	2916	2692	5608
-Sirma	187802	170768	358570	58978	50520	109498	1376	1083	2459
-Sirmaur	122124	102194	224318	37537	32364	69903	1677	1462	3139
-Solan	110103	101551	211654	31111	32096	66017	770	635	1405
-Una	124518	126481	250999	23892	21894	45786	-	-	-
-H.P.	1628603	1589921	3218524	204123	172350	376473	70472	70583	141055

Table 5.2

POPULATION IN THE URBAN AREAS (-1971 CENSUS-)

Name of the Districts	Population (According to 1971 Census)								
	All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
-Bilaspur	53350	4148	9498	947	799	1746	7	3	10
-Chamba	10123	8721	18844	1606	1416	3022	177	110	287
-Hamirpur	2228	1443	3671	210	201	440	-	-	-
-Kangra	18331	16311	34642	1839	1561	3400	-	-	-
-Kinnaur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Kulu	6344	1114	10758	697	601	1298	-	-	-
-Mandi	28879	19326	48205	4084	3183	7267	70	65	135
-L. S. S. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Sirmaur	36829	24445	61274	4919	3367	8286	57	30	87
-Sirmaur	11376	9339	20715	2199	1847	4046	10	6	16
-Solani	13363	10582	23945	2602	2033	4635	17	3	20
-T. S. S. S.	5511	4827	10338	732	620	1352	-	-	-
H. P.	138334	103556	241890	19864	15628	35492	338	212	555

Table 3

HABITATIONS AND ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE RURAL AREAS

(Districtwise)

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	Number of		Number of Villages		No of habitations	Estimated population in the rural areas
		Blocks	Urban Areas	Inhabited	Un-inhabited		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1.	Bilaspur	5	3	909	100	1009	239444
2.	Chhota	13	3	1071	109	1180	275565
3.	Ranchi	5	3	1619	-	1619	300000
4.	Rangpur	17	7	1044	252	1296	281062
5.	Bokaro	6	2	1169	-	1169	212103
6.	Dumka	3	-	77	-	77	97305
7.	Jharkhand	3	-	275	-	275	26100
8.	Manikpur	12	2	2775	27	2802	171190
9.	Patna	10	5	1101	210	1311	101300
10.	Siwan	6	3	664	2	666	200715
11.	Supaul	2	6	2123	170	2293	23100
12.	Madhubani	6	1	200	10	210	101125
	Total	100	31	10140	287	10427	760000

TABLE 4

ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION IN

Sl. No. of the District	Present Estimated Child Population								
	4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1) -Jammu	9413	8371	13284	14046	12784	26832	8416	7197	15613
(2) -Chamba	11670	11192	22862	15732	14613	30345	9504	8339	17843
(3) -Hamirpur	10045	9518	19563	17636	16788	34425	10231	9353	19584
(4) -Rangit	34036	32974	67010	56702	53791	110493	33294	31458	63662
(5) -Kinnair	1789	1788	3577	2859	2638	5497	1739	1310	3349
(6) -Kulu	6691	6795	13486	12984	13096	26080	7518	7419	14928
(7) -L. Spiti	1006	978	1984	1184	1171	2355	745	665	1410
(8) -Mandi	25990	25218	51208	34714	32847	67561	20689	18344	39033
(9) -Sirmaur	18508	17703	36211	23166	21613	44779	13932	12482	26465
(10) -Sirmaur	9633	9157	18790	14010	13683	27693	8207	7140	15347
(11) -Solan	11531	10880	22411	16272	14727	30999	9052	8177	16929
(12) -Una	10377	9753	20130	19374	18053	37427	11459	10426	21885
H.P.	150709	144327	295036	228576	215787	444363	14747	13331	28078

TABLE 4(contd.)

THE RURAL AREAS (DISTRICTWISE)

Present Estimated Child Population

14 to below 15			15 to below 16			16 to below 17			17 to below 18		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1. 2317	2753	6130	2833	2208	5041	2325	1508	3833	2761	1366	4127
2. 4069	3566	7635	3568	2875	6443	3227	2487	5714	3752	2633	6385
3. 4343	4174	8517	3620	3420	7040	3078	2627	5705	3069	2185	5254
4. 13998	12922	26920	11653	11362	23015	10340	8940	19280	10979	9166	20145
5. 736	678	1414	638	517	1185	582	540	1122	618	524	1142
6. 2735	2639	5374	2344	2386	4730	2212	2184	4396	2326	2165	4491
7. 334	309	643	268	281	549	245	249	494	281	269	550
8. 8588	7312	15900	6856	5426	12282	5783	3987	9770	6379	3506	9885
9. 6277	5560	11837	4892	4182	9074	4124	3256	7380	5052	3379	8431
10. 3332	2746	6078	2917	2160	5077	3600	1560	4063	2904	1704	4608
11. 3728	2952	6680	2926	2195	5121	2414	1629	4043	2799	1561	4360
12. 4696	4330	9026	4049	3666	7715	3694	4881	6975	3813	3158	6970
56213	49941	106154	46564	40708	87272	40527	32248	72775	44732	31616	76348

TABLE B. ALL HABITATIONS (TABLE)

HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS (DISTRICTWISE)

Name of the District	No. of habitations in the population slab										
	5000 above	2500 to 4999	1000 to 1999	500 to 999	Below 500						
					400-499	300-399	200-299	100-199	Below 100	Total below 500	Total
-Bilaspur	-	-	5	32	43	75	200	482	754	1554	1591
-Chamba	-	-	1	11	15	36	123	489	3841	4504	4516
-Hamirpur	-	-	10	57	65	114	268	588	759	1794	1861
-Kangra	-	6	74	299	218	335	591	1184	1822	4150	4529
-Kinnaur	-	-	8	30	12	15	33	43	33	136	174
-Kulu	-	-	4	37	22	56	144	450	1152	1824	1865
-L. Spiti	-	-	-	3	1	8	24	56	168	257	260
-Mandi	1	1	11	60	72	169	377	1063	4590	6271	6344
-Sirma	-	-	3	54	43	85	222	822	3698	4870	4927
-Sirmaur	-	-	12	60	27	62	147	389	1674	2299	2379
-Solan	-	-	5	25	24	48	128	506	2536	3242	3272
-Una	-	9	35	105	73	107	125	281	302	948	1097
H.P.	1	16	168	701	615	1110	2442	6353	21329	31047	32815

TABLE 8

HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED CASTES
 HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS (DISTRICTWISE)

Name of the District	No. of Habitations in the population slab										Total
	5000 & Above	2000 - 4999	1000 - 1999	500 - 999	400 - 499	300 - 399	200 - 299	100 - 199	Below 100	Total Below 500	
-Bilaspur	-	-	-	2	4	6	17	71	134	232	234
-Chhota	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	45	97	648	608
-Jharkhand	-	-	1	6	2	4	17	50	100	179	186
-Kansara	-	-	5	14	9	29	50	113	178	379	398
-Kharagpur	-	-	1	3	2	2	5	6	4	19	23
-Kudu	-	-	-	-	2	9	18	90	265	404	404
-Lodhika	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Mandla	-	-	2	7	10	25	69	154	795	1061	1060
-Sikar	-	-	-	2	3	14	43	137	618	815	817
-Sikar	-	-	1	10	7	18	22	92	519	646	657
-Sikar	-	-	1	3	4	11	24	98	865	1002	1006
-Sikar	-	-	-	13	7	14	35	38	35	129	140
-Total	-	-	11	70	57	125	307	900	4125	5514	5505

TABLE 7

~~HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED TRIBES~~
~~HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS (DISTRICTWISE)~~

Name of the District	No. of Habitations in the population slab							TOTAL Below 500	Total
	1000-1999	500-999	400-499	300-399	200-299	100-199	Below 100		
-Bilaspur	-	1	1	-	4	10	50	65	66
-Chamba	-	5	8	9	49	155	977	1198	1203
-Hamirpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Kangra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Kinnaur	7	27	10	12	27	36	28	113	147
-Kulu	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
-L. Spiti	-	3	1	8	24	56	168	257	260
-Mandi	-	-	-	1	-	4	55	65	65
-Sirmaur	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	7	7
-Sirmaur	-	1	-	3	7	8	12	30	31
-Solan	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	9	9
-Una	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.P.	7	37	20	33	114	281	1298	1746	1750

Note:- Habitations of S.T. in population slabs of 2000 and above is nil.

Districtwise Break-up of schools Opened/Upgraded during;

Sl. Name of the District	1967-68			1968-69			1969-70			1970-71			1971-72		
	P	M	II	P	M	II	P	M	II	P	M	II	P	M	II
1) Bilaspur	12	4	1	5	4	2	3	5	1	4	4	2	4	3	-
2) Chamba	16	5	1	7	5	2	14	3	2	7	5	3	7	8	-
3) Kangra	57	29	12	26	26	8	71	20	8	10	17	8	13	30	1
4) Kulu	32	9	2	7	5	1	28	4	2	3	5	1	12	8	-
5) Kinnaur	4	2	1	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	-
6) L. Spiti	14	1	1	4	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
7) Mandi	24	9	2	14	12	3	11	8	3	10	5	4	5	18	-
8) Mahasu	21	11	3	21	9	4	22	11	5	14	13	5	18	18	-
9) Shimla	5	0	-	6	4	3	22	2	1	2	5	1	3	5	-
10) Sirmur	21	5	2	6	7	2	17	5	2	7	6	3	10	9	-
Total	206	81	25	100	75	27	190	60	26	60	61	28	75	101	1

The Districts were re-organised w.e.f. September 1972 and thereafter the Pradesh had 12 Districts. The Districtwise break-up of schools opened/upgraded w.e.f. 1972-73 onwards is given on page ...

TABLE 8

POPULATION OF THE HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS (DISTRICTWISE)

Name of the District	Population of the Habitations in the population slab					
	5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
					400-499	300-399
	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Bilaspur	-	-	6989	20186	18452	25679
2. Chamba	-	-	1843	7156	6666	12180
3. Hamirpur	-	-	12037	35297	28226	38620
4. Kangra	-	16329	93526	201700	96305	114956
5. Kinnaur	-	-	10653	19989	5555	5036
6. Kulu	-	-	4828	24428	9717	19111
7. L. Spiti	-	-	-	2183	435	2679
8. Mandi	7000	2120	12972	38267	31806	57812
9. Simla	-	-	4272	38733	18675	28477
10. Sirmaur	-	-	15657	45050	11786	20733
1. Solan	-	-	5676	16239	10610	16660
12. Una	-	21206	45637	69534	32491	36397
H. P.	7000	39655	214030	515832	270724	378340

ALL HABITATIONS

TABLE 8 (contd.)

POPULATION OF THE HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS (DISTRICTWISE)

Population of the Habitations in the population slab

below 500				
200-299	100-199	below 100	Total below 500	Total
9	10	11	12	13
48173	67337	42628	202269	229444
29717	66067	152036	266666	275665
65434	83757	42179	258216	305550
42155	169526	95385	618327	929962
7912	6152	2088	26743	57385
33983	63456	56660	182927	212183
5782	7637	7390	23923	26106
90876	147259	196078	523831	584190
52211	113353	148664	361380	401375
36129	53203	75157	196008	256715
30338	68328	106513	232609	254524
45961	40365	18164	172798	309175
587151	886440	943042	3065697	3842274

TABLE 9

HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED CASTES

POPULATION OF THE HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS (DISTRICTWISE)

Name of the District	Population of the Habitations in the population slab								Total
	1000 -1999	500 -999	400 -499	300 -399	200 -299	100 -199	Below 100	Total below 500	
-Bilaspur	-	1296	1763	2003	4297	9755	7227	25045	26341
-Chamba	-	-	426	1031	1731	6267	21642	31097	31097
-Hamirpur	1024	3666	818	1389	4235	7749	5464	19655	24345
-Kangra	6658	9319	4002	9974	12008	16206	9470	51660	67637
-Kinnaur	1216	1939	980	622	1200	768	281	3861	7006
-Kulu	-	-	902	2984	4293	12716	13401	34296	34296
-L. Spiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Mandi	2501	11189	7929	8396	16707	21926	35124	90082	103772
-Sirma	-	1042	1323	4630	10137	18528	25613	60231	61273
-Sirmaur	1043	6993	2122	2633	5243	12774	23495	46367	54403
-Solan	1286	2075	1666	3780	5600	13452	34445	58943	62304
-Una	-	8406	2977	4800	8872	5798	2069	24516	32922
-H.P.	13728	45925	24908	42242	74323	126039	178231	445743	505396

Habitations of S.C. in population slab
of 2000 and above are nil.

TABLE 11
CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT

PARTICULARS	Population Slabs		
	5000 & above	2000 4999	1000 1999
With a primary school/ section in the habitation	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. of the slab	1 7000 100.00	152 37535 94.65
With a primary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation within a distance of 0.5 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	1 2120 5.35	7 8350 3.55
With a primary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 0.6 to 1 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	1 7178 3.35	5 7178 3.35
SUB-TOTAL	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	1 7000 100.00	165 39655 100.00
With a primary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 1.5 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	1 4116 1.92	3 4116 1.92
With a primary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 1.6 to 2 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	1 7000 100.00	168 32655 100.00
With a primary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of more than 2.0 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	1 7000 100.00	168 32655 100.00
<i>H.P.</i>	1. Total number of habitations 2. Total population	1 7000	168 214090

TABLE 11 (contd.)
PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS- ALL HABITATIONS

		Population Slabs						
500		Below 500						
999		400	300	200	100	Below 100	Total below 500	Grand Total
		499	299	199	99			
1.	87	338	518	878	1570	1619	4923	5630
2.	360682	149428	177405	212127	227042	94767	860754	1460433
3.	69.92	55.20	46.89	36.13	25.61	10.07	28.08	38.01
1.	84	88	163	409	945	3060	4665	4757
2.	53402	38813	55120	98342	133218	138394	465887	527710
3.	14.15	14.24	14.37	16.75	18.22	22.60	15.13	12.74
1.	86	101	216	551	1552	5205	7625	7717
2.	54831	44177	73632	132243	215637	232660	698409	760463
3.	15.70	16.32	19.46	22.52	24.33	24.67	22.73	19.78
1.	709	527	897	1838	4067	9884	17213	18104
2.	468963	232418	306157	442712	575947	465816	3023060	3748655
3.	90.91	85.85	80.92	75.40	64.98	49.40	65.99	71.54
1.	81	24	71	169	512	2002	2778	2799
2.	14231	12137	24273	11115	69917	87843	382685	900000
3.	2.76	3.86	6.41	6.82	7.89	9.31	7.50	5.43
1.	31	41	87	251	1404	4342	5725	5759
2.	19779	17807	29256	60532	136787	187211	431593	455488
3.	3.23	6.58	7.73	10.31	15.43	19.85	14.08	11.85
1.	29	23	55	184	770	5101	6133	6163
2.	12856	10062	18554	43792	103779	302172	378359	391015
3.	2.49	3.27	4.90	7.46	11.52	21.44	12.34	10.18
1.	70	615	1110	2442	6353	21329	31849	32815
2.	515822	270724	373350	187142	986440	943042	3065697	3842274

TABLE 12

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN

Sl. No. Name of the District	I t e m s	Habitations with		
		Within the habitation	Upto 0.5 Km.	0.6 to 1.0 Km.
-(1) BILASPUR	1. No. of habitations	279	324	442
	2. Their total population	69150	40372	57664
	3. %(of the total pop.)	30.14	17.60	25.13
(2) GHAMBA	1. No. of habitations	571	584	1044
	2. Their total population	78212	27708	58456
	3. %(of the total pop.)	28.37	10.05	21.21
(3) Hamirpur	1. No. of habitations	278	443	518
	2. Their total population	87807	63457	69446
	3. %(of the total pop.)	28.74	20.77	22.73
(4) Kangra	1. No. of habitations	998	829	1139
	2. Their total population	402404	152220	183662
	3. %(of the total pop.)	43.27	16.37	19.75
(5) Kinnaur	1. No. of habitations	122	15	13
	2. Their total population	49653	2448	2028
	3. %(of the total pop.)	86.53	4.27	3.53
(6) Kulu	1. No. of habitations	327	199	413
	2. Their total population	76339	20223	39245
	3. %(of the total pop.)	35.98	9.53	18.50
(7) L. Spiti	1. No. of habitations	136	38	38
	2. Their total population	19551	2059	2093
	3. %(of the total pop.)	74.89	7.89	8.02
(8) Mandi	1. No. of habitations	913	914	1411
	2. Their total population	182478	76474	129799
	3. %(of the total pop.)	31.24	13.09	22.22
(9) Simla	1. No. of habitations	790	679	909
	2. Their total population	141389	48955	59625
	3. %(of the total pop.)	35.23	12.20	14.86
(10) Sirmaur	1. No. of habitations	497	181	529
	2. Their total population	11937	15627	43394
	3. %(of the total pop.)	46.72	6.09	16.90
(11) Solan	1. No. of habitations	422	269	1029
	2. Their total population	73496	20567	73106
	3. %(of the total pop.)	28.88	8.08	28.75
(12) Una	1. No. of habitations	297	282	232
	2. Their total population	160009	57649	41885
	3. %(of the total pop.)	37.5	13.65	13.55
H.P.	1. No. of habitations	5630	4757	7717
	2. Their total population	1460433	527759	760463
	3. %(of the total pop.)	38.01	13.74	19.79

TABLE 12 (contd.)

THE RURAL AREAS (DISTRICT WISAK) - ALL HABITATIONS

Habitations with Primary sections at a distance of .-

Serial No.	Upto 1.0 Km.	1.1 to 1.5km.	1.6 to 2.0 Km.	More than 2Km.	TOTAL
1.1	1045	142	259	145	1591
1.2	167195	17779	29672	14798	229444
1.3	72.87	7.75	12.93	6.45	100.00
2.1	2142	394	807	1116	4516
2.2	164378	18980	39806	52498	275565
2.3	59.63	6.89	14.44	19.04	100.00
3.1	1239	198	266	158	1861
3.2	220710	27990	36832	20018	305550
3.3	72.84	9.16	12.05	6.55	100.00
4.1	2966	374	694	495	4929
4.2	738286	49847	87498	54321	929962
4.3	79.39	5.36	941	5.84	100.00
5.1	150	3	9	12	174
5.2	54129	577	1374	1306	57385
5.3	94.33	1.01	2.39	2.27	100.00
6.1	939	114	384	428	1865
6.2	135807	12438	31574	32404	212183
6.3	94.07	5.86	14.06	15.27	100.00
7.1	212	10	16	22	260
7.2	23703	465	744	1194	26106
7.3	90.80	1.78	2.85	4.57	100.00
8.1	3238	629	1165	1312	6344
8.2	388751	47661	78885	68893	584190
8.3	65.55	8.16	13.50	11.79	100.00
9.1	2378	550	887	1112	4927
9.2	249969	32081	56300	63025	401375
9.3	62.73	7.99	14.03	15.70	100.00
10.1	1207	161	377	634	2379
10.2	178953	14944	25951	36862	256715
10.3	69.71	5.32	10.11	14.36	100.00
11.1	1720	134	736	632	3272
11.2	167228	8895	45801	32600	254524
11.3	55.70	3.49	17.99	12.81	100.00
12.1	811	90	109	87	1097
12.2	259543	15254	21091	13287	309175
12.3	83.95	4.93	6.82	4.30	100.00
1	18104	2799	5759	6153	32815
2	2748655	246216	455488	391215	3842274
3	74.57	6.43	11.85	10.18	100.00

TABLE 13

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY

Population Slabs

PARTICULARS

2000
&
above2000
-29991000
-999

With a primary school/section in the habitation	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	- - -	- - -	5 11495 83.74
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 0.5km	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	- - -	- - -	1 1072 7.81
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 0.6 to 1.0km	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	- - -	- - -	- - -
SUB-TOTAL	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	- - -	- - -	10 12567 81.55
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 1.5km	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	- - -	- - -	- - -
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.6 to 2.0km	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	- - -	- - -	1 1160 8.46
With a primary school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 2.0km	1.No.of habitations 2.their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	- - -	- - -	- - -
	1.Total No.of habitations 2.Total Population	- -	- -	11 13728

TABLE 13

SCHOOLS/SECTIONS-POPULATED PREDOMINANTLY BY S.C.

Population Slabs

500 -599	Below 500						Grand Total
	400 -499	300 -399	200 -299	100 -199	Below 100	Total below 500	
47 31622 29.80	34 14757 59.25	59 19764 46.79	110 26452 35.59	206 29932 23.75	223 13605 7.63	722 104510 23.45	688 147628 29.21
5 2960 11.50	9 3920 15.74	14 4758 11.26	60 14633 19.69	145 20850 14.84	539 23996 13.46	767 68157 15.09	773 72189 14.23
1.0 6720 14.65	6 2689 10.80	22 7490 17.73	63 15273 20.55	208 28730 22.83	1028 45278 25.40	1327 99505 22.32	1337 106231 21.02
62 41308 39.95	49 21366 85.78	95 32012 75.73	233 56358 75.83	559 79532 63.12	1790 82874 46.50	2726 272173 61.06	2798 326048 64.51
4 2168 4.75	3 1317 5.30	3 2781 6.58	27 6559 8.82	65 8770 6.97	361 15762 8.84	464 35196 7.90	468 37364 7.39
3 1887 4.11	3 1347 5.41	14 4705 11.14	26 6495 8.74	142 19142 15.19	907 36434 20.44	1092 68123 15.28	1096 71170 14.08
1 105 1.22	2 878 3.52	8 2744 6.50	21 4911 6.61	134 18558 17.78	1067 43161 24.22	1232 70252 15.76	1233 70814 14.01
5925	24908	42242	74323	126039	178231	445713	505396

TABLE 14
HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN THE RURAL AREAS

Sl. No. of the District	I t e m s	Habitations with		
		Within the habitation	Upto 0.5km	0.6 to 1.0 km
(1) Bilaspur	1. No. of habitations	25	50	55
	2. Their total population	4656	5015	7037
	3. %(of the total pop.)	17.63	19.04	26.72
(2) Chamba	1. No. of habitations	57	96	151
	2. Their total population	6125	4900	7087
	3. %(of the total pop.)	19.70	15.76	22.79
(3) Hamirpur	1. No. of habitations	16	42	61
	2. Their total population	4182	5157	7168
	3. %(of the total pop.)	17.13	21.18	29.42
(4) Kangra	1. No. of habitations	77	72	94
	2. Their total population	25983	10811	12111
	3. %(of the total pop.)	38.42	15.98	17.91
(5) Kinnaur	1. No. of habitations	14	0	2
	2. Their total population	5720	386	124
	3. %(of the total pop.)	81.64	5.51	1.77
(6) Kulu	1. No. of habitations	45	35	101
	2. Their total population	7921	3117	7292
	3. %(of the total pop.)	23.10	9.09	21.26
(7) L. Spiti	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-	-
	3. %(of the total pop.)	-	-	-
(8) Mandi	1. No. of habitations	126	176	230
	2. Their total population	29640	16042	23355
	3. %(of the total pop.)	28.56	15.46	22.51
(9) Simla	1. No. of habitations	126	128	139
	2. Their total population	19806	8656	7873
	3. %(of the total pop.)	32.32	14.12	12.84
(10) Sirmaur	1. No. of habitations	93	54	159
	2. Their total population	21008	3956	10372
	3. %(of the total pop.)	38.62	7.27	19.07
(11) Solan	1. No. of habitations	83	70	303
	2. Their total population	13249	3963	17948
	3. %(of the total pop.)	21.27	6.36	28.81
(12) Una	1. No. of habitations	26	48	29
	2. Their total population	9338	10186	5869
	3. %(of the total pop.)	28.36	30.94	17.83
H. P.	1. No. of habitations	688	773	1337
	2. Their total population	147623	72189	106231
	3. %(of the total pop.)	29.22	14.28	21.02

TABLE 14 (contd.)
 (DISTRICTWISE)-HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED CASTES

Serial number	Habitations with Primary sections at a distance of				Total
	Upto 1.0km	1.1 to 1.5km	1.6 to 2.0km	More than 2km	
1.1	143	25	43	23	234
1.2	16708	2999	3755	2879	26341
1.3	63.43	11.39	14.26	10.93	100.00
2.1	304	61	122	161	648
2.2	18112	2507	4312	6166	31097
2.3	58.24	8.06	13.87	19.83	100.00
3.1	119	19	31	17	186
3.2	16502	2761	3123	1959	24345
3.3	67.78	11.34	12.83	8.05	100.00
4.1	243	30	71	54	398
4.2	48905	3968	9218	5546	67637
4.3	72.31	5.97	13.63	8.20	100.00
5.1	18	1	2	2	23
5.2	6230	259	187	330	7006
5.3	88.92	3.70	2.67	4.71	100.00
6.1	181	29	85	109	404
6.2	18330	2363	5722	7881	34296
6.3	53.45	6.89	16.68	22.96	100.00
7.1	-	-	-	-	-
7.2	-	-	-	-	-
7.3	-	-	-	-	-
8.1	532	124	221	203	1080
8.2	69037	10350	13621	10764	103772
8.3	66.53	9.97	13.13	10.37	100.00
9.1	393	78	139	207	817
9.2	36336	4908	9305	10725	61273
9.3	59.30	8.01	15.18	17.50	100.00
10.1	306	16	90	215	657
10.2	35336	2260	4770	12037	54403
10.3	64.95	4.15	8.77	22.13	100.00
11.1	456	42	279	229	1006
11.2	35160	1954	14563	10627	62304
11.3	56.43	3.14	23.37	17.06	100.00
12.1	103	13	13	13	142
12.2	25393	3035	2594	1900	32922
12.3	77.13	9.22	7.88	5.77	100.00
1	2798	468	1096	1233	5595
2	326048	37364	71170	70814	505396
3	64.51	7.39	14.08	14.01	100.00

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY

P A R T I C U L A R S	Population Slabs		
	5000 & above	2000 - 4999	1000 - 1999
With a primary school/ section in the habitation	1.No.of habitations	-	7
	2.Their total population	-	9437
	3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	-	100.00
With a primary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation with in a distance of 0.5 km	1. No.of habitations	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-
	3. %of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	-	-
With a primary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 0.6 to 1 km	1. No.of habitations	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-
	3. %of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	-	-
SUB-TOTAL	1. No. of habitations	-	7
	2. Their total population	-	9437
	3. %of this pop.to total pop. in the slab	-	100.00
With a primary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 1.5 km	1. No. of habitations	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-
	3. %of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	-	-
With a primary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 1.6 to 2 km	1. No.of habitations	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-
	3. %of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	-	-
With a primary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of more than 2.0 km	1. No.of habitations	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-
	3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	-	-
	1.Total number of habitations-	-	7
	2.Total population	-	9437

TABLE 15(contd.)

SCHOOLS/SECTIONS-POPULATED PREDOMINANTLY BY S.T.
population slabs

	Below 500						Total below 500	Grand Total
	999	499	399	299	199	Below 100		
1.	35	17	28	73	141	155	414	456
2.	23344	7655	9498	17727	19786	9409	64075	96256
3.	35.57	85.32	85.15	64.64	51.87	17.30	45.74	55.68
1.	1	-	3	8	18	173	202	203
2.	542	-	1020	1816	2406	7080	12382	12864
3.	2.22	-	9.14	6.62	6.31	13.01	8.84	7.39
1.	1	2	2	21	55	303	383	383
2.	-	857	636	5008	7103	12168	25772	25772
3.	-	9.55	5.70	18.26	18.62	22.37	18.40	14.82
1.	36	19	33	102	214	631	999	1042
2.	23886	8512	11154	24551	29295	28657	102169	135492
3.	97.79	94.87	100.00	89.53	76.80	52.68	72.93	77.89
1.	-	-	-	1	15	104	120	120
2.	-	-	-	257	2010	3931	6201	6201
3.	-	-	-	0.94	5.27	7.23	4.43	3.56
1.	-	1	-	7	28	231	267	267
2.	-	460	-	1738	3581	9633	15112	15112
3.	-	5.13	-	6.34	9.39	17.71	11.77	8.87
1.	1	-	-	4	24	332	360	361
2.	540	-	-	877	3256	12179	16312	16815
3.	2.21	-	-	3.20	8.51	22.39	11.64	9.69
1.	37	20	33	114	281	1298	1746	1790
2.	24426	8972	11154	27423	38142	54403	140094	173997

TABLE 16

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN THE RURAL AREAS

Sl. No.	Name of the District	I t e m s	Habitations with		
			Within the habitation	Upto 0.5 Km	0.6 to 1.0 km
1) Bilaspur		1.No. of habitations	13	13	15
		2.Their total population	2453	831	1034
		3.%(of the total pop.)	40.70	13.79	17.16
2) Chamba		1.No. of habitations	182	126	298
		2.Their total population	27630	6369	19370
		3.%(of the total pop.)	34.02	7.84	23.85
3) Hamirpur		1.No. of habitations	-	-	-
		2.Their total population	-	-	-
		3.%(of the total pop.)	-	-	-
4) Kangra		1.No. of habitations	-	-	-
		2.Their total population	-	-	-
		3.%(of the total pop.)	-	-	-
5) Kinnaur		1.No. of habitations	107	11	11
		2.Their total population	43546	1847	1904
		3.%(of the total pop.)	87.81	3.71	3.84
6) Kulu		1.No. of habitations	-	-	1
		2.Their total population	-	-	80
		3.%(of the total pop.)	-	-	25.72
7) L.spiti		1.No. of habitations	136	38	38
		2.Their total population	19551	2059	2093
		3.%(of the total pop.)	74.29	7.89	8.02
8) Mandi		1.No. of habitations	5	7	11
		2.Their total population	546	812	540
		3.%(of the total pop.)	14.33	21.10	14.03
9) Simla		1.No. of habitations	-	1	1
		2.Their total population	-	213	45
		3.%(of the total pop.)	-	28.63	6.05
10) Sirmaur		1.No. of habitations	12	4	6
		2.Their total population	2947	439	599
		3.%(of the total pop.)	57.94	8.63	11.78
11) Solan		1.No. of habitations	1	3	2
		2.Their total population	133	299	107
		3.%(of the total pop.)	17.34	29.14	10.43
12) Una		1.No. of habitations	-	-	-
		2.Their total population	-	-	-
		3.%(of the total pop.)	-	-	-
H.P.		1.No. of habitations	456	203	383
		2.Their total population	96356	12864	25772
		3.%(of the total pop.)	55.68	7.39	14.82

TABLE 16(contd.)

(DISTRICTWISE)-HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULE TRIBES

Serial number	Habitations with Primary sections at a distance of :-				Total
	Up to 1.0km	1.1 to 1.5km	1.6 to 2.0km	More than 2km	
1.1	2	3	10	12	56
1.2	43.3	295	61.5	999	6727
1.3	71.64	1.58	10.20	16.50	100.00
2.1	606	98	205	294	1203
2.2	53362	4692	10223	12934	81218
2.3	65.71	5.78	12.59	15.93	100.00
3.2	-	-	-	-	-
4.2	-	-	-	-	-
5.2	-	-	-	-	-
6.2	129	2	8	8	147
6.3	47292	318	1282	699	49591
6.4	95.36	0.64	2.59	1.41	100.00
7.1	1	-	1	-	2
7.2	107	-	231	-	311
7.3	25.72	-	71.28	-	100.00
8.1	212	10	16	22	260
8.2	23703	465	744	1194	26106
8.3	40.80	1.78	2.85	4.57	100.00
9.1	23	4	17	21	65
9.2	1898	347	873	730	3648
9.3	49.32	9.02	22.60	18.97	100.00
10.1	2	-	3	2	7
10.2	259	-	434	52	744
10.3	34.68	-	58.33	6.99	100.00
11.1	22	3	4	2	31
11.2	3955	284	573	244	5086
11.3	78.35	5.58	11.27	4.80	100.00
12.2	6	-	3	-	9
12.3	159	-	437	-	1026
12.4	57.41	-	42.59	-	100.00
13.1	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	-	-	-	-	-
13.3	-	-	-	-	-
1.2,3	-	-	-	-	-
2.	1042	1.20	267	361	1790
3.	135492	6201	15412	16852	173957
4.	77.89	3.56	8.87	9.69	100.00

TABLE 17

HABITATIONS SERVED BY PRIMARY SECTIONS IN RURAL AREAS (DISTRICTWISE)

Habitations with population 300 or more

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total	Served within the habitation.	% of col. 4 to col. 3	Sexual ratio 1 gm	% of col. 6 to col. 3
		3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
(1)	Bilaspur	155	77	49.68	125	80.65
(2)	Chamba	63	52	80.95	58	92.06
(3)	Hamirpur	246	116	47.15	199	8.89
(4)	Kangra	932	499	53.54	811	87.02
(5)	Kinnaur	65	60	92.31	64	98.46
(6)	Kulu	119	83	69.75	103	86.55
(7)	L. Spiti	12	10	83.33	11	91.67
(8)	Mandi	314	182	57.96	274	87.26
(9)	Simla	185	122	65.95	154	83.24
(10)	Sirmaur	169	120	71.01	146	86.39
(11)	Solan	102	59	57.84	87	57.84
(12)	Una	229	184	80.35	283	86.02
Total		2691	1563	58.09	2315	86.03

TABLE 17(contd.)

HABITATIONS SERVED BY PRIMARY SECTIONS IN RURAL AREAS (DISTRICTWISE)

Habitations predominantly populated by S.C. and with population 300 or more.

Habitations predominantly populated by S.T. and with population 300 or more.

Sl. No.	Total	Served within the habitation	% of col. 9 to col.8	Served upto 1 km	% of col. 11 to Col. 8	Total	Served within the habitation	% of col. 14 to col. 13	Served upto 1 km	% of col. 16 to 13
	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
(1)	12	5	41.67	7	58.33	2	2	100.00	2	100.00
(2)	4	3	75.00	4	100.00	22	20	90.91	22	100.00
(3)	13	4	30.77	9	69.23	-	-	-	-	-
(4)	57	30	52.63	44	77.19	-	-	-	-	-
(5)	8	8	100.00	8	100.00	56	51	91.07	55	98.21
(6)	11	8	72.73	9	81.82	-	-	-	-	-
(7)	-	-	-	-	-	12	10	83.33	11	91.67
(8)	62	33	53.23	44	71.00	1	-	-	1	100.00
(9)	19	14	73.68	17	89.47	-	-	-	-	-
(10)	24	21	87.50	23	95.83	4	4	100.00	4	100.00
(11)	19	9	47.37	14	73.68	-	-	-	-	-
(12)	34	14	40.18	27	79.41	-	-	-	-	-
	149	149	56.65	216	82.12	97	87	87.62	95	97.74

TABLE 18
CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND

P A R T I C U L A R S	Population Slabs	
	5000 & above	
With a middle school/ section in it	1. No. of habitations	1
	2. Their total population	7000
	3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	100.00
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation within a distance of 1 km	1. No. of habitations	-
	2. Their total population	-
	3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	-
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 2 km	1. No. of habitations	-
	2. Their total population	-
	3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	-
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 3 km	1. No. of habitations	-
	2. Their total population	-
	3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	-
SUB-TOTAL	1. No. of habitations	1
	2. Their total population	7000
	3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	100.00
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 3.1 to 4 km	1. No. of habitations	-
	2. Their total population	-
	3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	-
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5 km	1. No. of habitations	-
	2. Their total population	-
	3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	-
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of more than 5 km	1. No. of habitations	-
	2. Their total population	-
	3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	-
H.P.	1. Total No. of habitations	1
	2. Total population	7000

TABLE 18 (contd.)
 WITHOUT MIDDLE SCHOOLS/SECTIONS-ALL HABITATIONS

Population Slabs				
2000	1000	500	Below	Total
4999	1999	999	500	
11 27225 68.65	88 114876	214 148996	1094 213131	1407 511228
2 4292 10.82	29 34579 16.15	156 103928 20.15	5018 581037 18.95	5205 723836 18.84
1 2908 7.33	31 38071 17.78	194 128222 24.86	6262 705432 23.01	6488 874633 22.76
2 5230 13.19	12 15881 7.42	109 68636 13.31	5752 550712 17.96	5875 640459 16.67
16 39655 100.00	160 203407 95.01	673 449782 87.20	18126 2050312 66.88	18976 2750176 71.58
4 4907 8.29	4 4907 8.29	48 29480 5.72	4198 357662 11.67	4250 392049 10.20
3 4242 1.98	3 4242 1.98	29 12775 2.48	3140 249832 8.15	3165 266849 6.95
1 1534 0.72	1 1534 0.72	38 23795 4.61	6385 407891 13.31	6424 433220 11.28
16 39655	160 214090	701 515832	31849 3065697	32815 3842274

TABLE 19
HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT MIDDLE SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Sl. No. of the District	I t e m s	Habitations with		
		within the habitation:	upto 1 km	1.5 to 2.0km
(1) Bilaspur	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	84 28323 12.34	280 51896 22.62	413 57700 25.15
(2) Chamba	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	103 20461 7.42	495 33329 12.09	606 38355 13.91
(3) Hamirpur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	101 38345 12.55	520 82335 26.95	633 102891 33.67
(4) Kangra	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	251 143030 15.38	984 216918 23.33	1282 265734 28.57
(5) Kinnaur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	30 19378 33.77	82 5496 9.58	33 9246 16.11
(6) Kulu	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	70 19899 21.31	316 30317 14.29	321 36880 17.38
(7) L. Spiti	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	28 7057 27.03	43 3216 13.54	40 3363 12.88
(8) Mandi	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	206 54769 9.38	912 99732 17.08	1119 124613 21.33
(9) Simla	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	186 48643 12.12	620 50189 12.50	795 64798 16.14
(10) Sirmaur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	118 36574 14.25	240 31216 12.16	328 44985 17.52
(11) Solan	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	95 23791 9.35	415 36543 14.36	623 49807 19.57
(12) Una	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	96 70958 22.95	318 82279 26.61	295 76261 24.67
H.P.	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	1408 51228 13.30	5205 72336 18.81	6488 87463 22.76

Map 1 (cont.)
HABITATIONS WITH PIGS SECTIONS AT A DISTANCE OF...

	1.0 to 3.0 km	2.0 to 3 km	2.0 to 4.0 km	4.1 to 5.0 km	More than 5.0 km	Total
1.1	324	1201	205	102	95	1567
1.2	44903	192822	10480	13875	9643	229414
1.3	19.57	79.61	20.00	5.42	4.20	100.00
2.1	672	1876	550	475	1612	4585
2.2	40477	132622	39020	20821	85242	275665
2.3	14.63	48.11	21.07	9.63	31.29	100.00
3.1	335	1539	187	75	44	1681
3.2	47972	271543	17023	10701	6034	305553
3.3	15.70	88.87	5.76	22.85	1.97	100.00
4.1	884	3431	477	305	316	4359
4.2	151371	780953	74823	38652	36434	929902
4.3	16.60	83.88	8.05	4.15	3.92	100.00
5.1	14	104	14	6	50	174
5.2	6461	40551	2941	1285	12578	57385
5.3	11.26	70.72	5.13	2.21	21.92	100.00
6.1	305	962	241	198	461	1865
6.2	38096	125192	20966	20645	42380	212183
6.3	17.95	59.00	11.29	9.73	19.97	100.00
7.1	28	139	30	14	77	260
7.2	1925	15881	2804	933	6488	26106
7.3	7.37	60.83	10.78	3.54	24.85	100.00
8.1	1113	3350	887	678	1459	6344
8.2	105474	334532	50117	50603	79782	584190
8.3	11.04	65.83	3.64	1.64	13.06	100.00
9.1	867	2473	757	566	1126	4689
9.2	64116	223746	59578	40388	72363	401375
9.3	16.22	56.39	14.34	10.14	18.03	100.00
10.1	423	1109	358	301	610	2379
10.2	40806	153581	31200	26791	45054	256715
10.3	15.90	59.83	12.19	10.44	17.55	100.00
11.1	704	1837	282	406	847	3272
11.2	10200	162360	38740	29018	26398	254524
11.3	20.70	62.79	14.01	11.40	10.37	100.00
12.1	191	900	103	41	64	1097
12.2	42639	272137	18023	9167	9838	309175
12.3	12.79	88.03	7.80	2.46	3.18	100.00
13.1	5070	1507	3000	3165	2000	22815
13.2	20000	275000	302000	266049	433220	3842274
13.3	16.87	71.93	22.80	6.95	11.23	100.00

TABLE 20

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT

Population class

PARTICULARS

1000
&
above

With a middle school/ section in it	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation within a distance of 1km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 2km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 3 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
SUB-TOTAL	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 3.1 to 4km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a middle school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance more than 5km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
H.P.	1. Total No. of habitations 2. Total population	- -

TABLE 20 (Contd.)
 NATIONAL SCHOOL FEEDING PROGRAM, AUTUMN WINTER 1973-74
 population slabs

2000 4999	1000 1999	500 999	below 500	total
-	-	10	122	135
-	459.5	12563	23212	40470
-	33.47	27.37	5.21	8.01
-	2	15	837	854
-	2280	10408	8040	9809
-	16.67	22.65	18.04	18.42
-	1	19	1052	1072
-	1075	13005	96847	110927
-	7.83	28.33	21.73	21.95
-	3	8	978	989
-	4264	4672	81330	90266
-	31.06	10.17	18.25	17.86
-	10	61	2980	3060
-	12222	40743	281790	334754
-	89.71	65.7	63.22	66.24
-	1	2	704	707
-	1503	1268	58327	61101
-	10.07	3.78	12.09	12.81
-		3	563	571
-		1797	39412	41209
-		3.91	8.84	8.25
-		4	1163	1167
-		2118	66314	68332
-		4.61	14.85	13.52
-	11	70	5514	5595
-	13728	45925	445743	55396

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT MEDIUM SLOPES IN THE HIMALAYAN REGION

Sl. No. of the District	Items	Habitations with		
		Within the habitation	Up to 1 Km	1.1 to 2.0km
(1) Bilaspur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	3 512 1.94	48 331 20.20	57 551 21.45
(2) Chamba	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	7 970 3.12	88 1201 11.25	92 5311 18.69
(3) Hamirpur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	7 3003 12.24	45 6876 28.24	71 7891 32.41
(4) Kangra	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	24 8263 12.22	101 16393 24.24	103 16449 24.32
(5) Kinnaur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	3 1564 22.32	6 1921 27.24	8 2197 31.36
(6) Kulu	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	6 1052 3.07	62 5748 16.76	68 5501 16.33
(7) L. Spiti	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -	- - -
(8) Mandi	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	23 7993 7.73	182 22725 21.90	215 24421 23.53
(9) Simla	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	30 4696 7.23	107 7723 12.60	127 10181 16.62
(10) Sirmaur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	17 5392 9.91	64 4536 8.34	76 9068 16.65
(11) Solan	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	15 4254 6.83	112 7323 11.75	214 13446 21.58
(12) Una	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	7 2772 8.43	39 10211 31.02	41 10221 31.05
H.F.	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total pop.)	145 40470 8.01	854 93091 18.42	1072 110927 21.96

TABLE XI (contd.)

(DISTRICTWISE) HABITATIONS WITH MIDDLE PORTIONS POPULATED BY SCHEDULED CASTES

	Habitations with middle sections at a distance of...					Total
	8.1 to 3.0 km	Up to 3 km	3.1 to 4.0 km	4.1 to 5.0 km	More than 5.0 km	
1.1	51	109	32	19	17	234
1.2	7362	15132	3000	3060	1628	26341
1.3	27.90	72.50	14.00	7.82	6.18	100.00
2.1	64	271	15	65	243	648
2.2	4179	15219	3750	3123	9595	31097
2.3	43.80	97.40	18.00	0.00	80.86	100.00
3.1	72	285	18	18	4	186
3.2	3092	38582	2022	239	550	24345
3.3	18.70	85.69	8.26	3.69	2.26	100.00
4.1	81	309	21	30	18	398
4.2	12752	54871	7437	3947	1322	67637
4.3	80.36	91.12	11.00	5.84	1.95	100.00
5.1	-	10	2	-	2	23
5.2	20	792	617	-	625	7006
5.3	1.14	82.91	11.88	-	8.92	100.00
6.1	79	100	42	43	100	404
6.2	1003	17804	2082	4191	7818	31296
6.3	15.70	31.00	13.07	12.32	22.80	100.00
7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1	309	100	100	09	206	1080
8.2	12000	20000	10000	6000	20000	30000
8.3	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.44	9.98	100.00
9.1	121	387	178	92	202	817
9.2	9088	31688	10380	521	13674	61273
9.3	14.83	51.72	16.94	9.03	22.32	100.00
10.1	110	267	110	78	202	657
10.2	600	27548	7917	6127	12811	54403
10.3	10.74	50.64	14.55	11.36	23.55	100.00
11.1	212	553	160	130	163	1006
11.2	12451	37474	8943	7591	8296	62304
11.3	19.98	60.15	14.35	10.20	13.32	100.00
12.1	28	100	10	7	10	142
12.2	500	23000	1727	1007	1000	32922
12.3	10.06	20.00	5.25	3.18	4.01	100.00
13.1	982	3050	797	571	1157	5595
13.2	90766	250000	61501	42000	20732	505396
13.3	17.86	10.00	12.09	5.15	13.62	100.00

...37

TABLE 22 (contd.)
MIDDLE SCHOOLS/9/57 (1956) MAINTAINED PREDOMINANTLY BY S.T.

Population in Plains			
1957 No 1956	No 7 1956	Percentage 577	Total
6 8847	16 11407	60 11749	81 20996
73.50	15.70	8.37	17.54
-	3	178	176
"	1700	12070	13770
-	7.33	11.41	18.74
1 1042	3 1006	222	226
11.11	7.76	14.33	13.83
1 1502	3 1881	814	216
18.24	7.61	13.46	11.08
9437 100.50	86 10014 69.57	600 8829 40.10	71 2111 22.60
"	8	210	20
"	1474	1781	1001
"	5.13	13.81	18.94
"	8	147	140
"	1300	15027	11377
"	5.32	7.80	6.65
"	8	712	736
"	4706	47003	6201
"	10.27	34.31	30.64
7 9437	37 2436	1700 14000	1700 17007

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT M.T.C. SERVICE (SECTIONS) IN THE PUNJAB

Sl. No. Name of the District	Items	Habitations		
		Number of Habitation	Population	% of total pop.
(1) Bilaspur	1. No. of habitations	4	10	3
	2. Their total population	671	596	61.3
	3. % (of the total pop.)	11.13	9.72	10.17
(2) Chamba	1. No. of habitations	23	99	135
	2. Their total population	4667	9757	10159
	3. % (of the total pop.)	5.75	12.01	12.51
(3) Hamirpur	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-	-
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	-	-
(4) Kangra	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-	-
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	-	-
(5) Kinnaur	1. No. of habitations	26	14	27
	2. Their total population	17588	2376	7751
	3. % (of the total pop.)	35.47	5.80	15.63
(6) Kulu	1. No. of habitations	-	1	-
	2. Their total population	-	80	-
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	25.72	-
(7) L. Spiti	1. No. of habitations	20	43	40
	2. Their total population	7057	3525	3363
	3. % (of the total pop.)	27.03	13.54	12.88
(8) Mandi	1. No. of habitations	-	3	9
	2. Their total population	-	136	348
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	3.53	9.04
(9) Simla	1. No. of habitations	-	1	1
	2. Their total population	-	189	189
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	6.00	25.40
(10) Sirmaur	1. No. of habitations	-	4	6
	2. Their total population	-	599	599
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	11.78	11.78
(11) Solan	1. No. of habitations	-	1	-
	2. Their total population	-	154	-
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	15.01	-
(12) Una	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-	-
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	-	-
H.P.	1. No. of habitations	81	176	226
	2. Their total population	29983	17769	23022
	3. % (of the total pop.)	17.24	10.21	13.23

TABLE 23(contd.)

DISTRIBUTION OF HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED TRIBES

Habitations with middle sections at a distance of,-

	2.1 to 3.0 km	Up to 3.0km	3.1 to 4.0 km	4.1 to 5.0 km	More than 5.0 km	Total
1.1	15	37	13	8	8	66
1.2	1471	5341	1263	644	779	6027
1.3	24.41	55.43	20.96	1069	12.93	100.00
2.1	134	391	140	106	566	1203
2.2	8935	33518	9397	6256	32047	81218
2.3	11.00	41.27	11.57	7.70	39.46	100.00
3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1	18	85	11	7	44	147
5.2	6381	34000	2217	1928	10850	49591
5.3	12.87	69.76	4.47	3.89	21.01	100.00
6.1	-	1	1	-	-	2
6.2	-	80	231	-	-	311
6.3	-	25.72	74.28	-	-	100.00
7.1	28	139	30	14	77	260
7.2	1925	15881	2814	923	6488	26106
7.3	7.37	60.83	10.78	3.54	24.85	100.00
8.1	11	23	16	8	18	66
8.2	780	1264	1092	576	916	3848
8.3	20.27	32.85	28.38	1.07	23.80	100.00
9.1	2	4	-	1	2	7
9.2	243	477	-	131	136	744
9.3	32.66	64.11	-	17.61	18.28	100.00
10.1	6	16	8	3	4	31
10.2	871	2069	1430	708	879	5086
10.3	17.13	40.68	28.12	13.92	17.23	100.00
11.1	4	5	1	2	1	9
11.2	234	388	271	251	116	1026
11.3	22.81	37.82	26.41	24.46	11.31	100.00
12.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	701	225	149	720	1790
2	2084	91614	18715	11417	52211	173957
3	11	2.86	10.76	6.33	30.01	100.00

TABLE 24
HABITATIONS SERVED BY MIDDLE SECTIONS IN RURAL AREAS (DISTRICTWISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Habitations with population 500 or more				
		Total	Served within the habitation	% of col. 4 to col. 3	Served upto 3 km	% of col. 6 to col. 3
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
(1)	Bilaspur	37	12	32.43	35	94.59
(2)	Chamba	12	7	58.33	9	75.00
(3)	Hamirpur	67	24	35.82	62	94.54
(4)	Kangra	379	109	28.76	348	91.82
(5)	Kinnaur	38	17	44.74	28	73.68
(6)	Kulu	41	11	26.83	32	78.05
(7)	L. Spiti	3	2	66.67	2	66.67
(8)	Mandi	73	17	23.28	64	87.67
(9)	Simla	47	26	45.61	40	70.18
(10)	Sirmaur	80	26	32.50	67	83.75
(11)	Solan	30	13	43.33	26	86.67
(12)	Una	149	50	33.56	137	91.95
H.P.		966	314	32.5	850	87.99

TABLE 24 (Contd.)
 HABITATIONS SERVED BY MIDDLE SECTIONS IN RURAL AREAS (1951-52)

Habitations predominantly populated by
 38 with population 500 or more

Habitations predominantl
 190-
 14 with pop. 500

Total	Served within the habitation	% of col. 9 to col. 10	Served upto 3 km	% of col. 11 to col. 12	Total	Served within the habitation	% of col. 14 to col. 15	Served upto 3 km	% of col. 16 to col. 17
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
2	-	-	2	100.00	1	-	-	1	100.00
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	80.00	4	100.00
7	3	42.86	7	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
19	6	31.58	18	68.42	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	25.00	3	75.00	34	16	47.06	25	73.53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	66.67	2	66.67
19	5	26.32	19	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	4	36.36	11	100.00	1	-	-	-	-
4	2	50.00	4	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
13	2	15.38	12	100.00	-	-	-	-	-
81	23	28.40	71	87.65	44	21	47.73	33	75.00



UNAGGREGATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY

P A R T I C U L A R S	Population slabs	
	5000 & above	2000 to 4999
With a secondary school/ section in the habitation	1.No.of habitations 1 2.Their total pop. 7000 3.% of this pop.to 100.00 total pop.in the slab.	10 24719 62.34
With a secondary school/ section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	1.No.of habitations - 2.Their total pop. - 3.% of this pop.to - total pop.in the slab -	3 6798 17.14
With a secondary school/ section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	1.No. of habitations - 2.Their total pop. - 3.% of this pop.to - total pop.in the slab	2 8128 12.92
With a secondary school/ section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 Km	1.No. of habitations - 2.Their total pop. - 3.% of this pop.to - total pop.in the slab	1 3015 7.60
With a secondary school/ section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	1.No. of habitations - 2.Their total pop. - 3.% of this pop. to - total pop.in the slab	- - -
SUB-TOTAL	1.No.of habitations 1 2.Their total pop. 7000 3.% of this pop.to 100.00 total pop.in the slab	16 39655 100.00
With a secondary school/ section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 Km	1.No. of habitations - 2.Their total pop. - 3.% of this pop.to - total pop.in the slab	- - -
H.P.	1.Total No.of habitations 1 2.Total population 7000	16 39655



SCHOOLS/SECTIONS- ALL (contd.)

1-000 to 1999	000 to 999	1000 to 9999	Total
50 62148 29.03	90 64628 12.53	361 78509 2.16	512 237004 6.17
53 67895 31.71	233 155483 30.14	5235 682170 22.25	5524 912346 23.74
37 47081 21.99	225 450130 28.72	6805 754047 24.60	7069 954381 24.84
19 25220 11.78	108 66521 12.90	5704 533596 17.41	5832 628352 16.85
2 3219 1.50	45 29633 5.74	3732 298877 9.75	3779 331729 8.63
161 205563 96.02	701 464395 90.03	21027 2347199 76.56	22716 3068812 79.94
7 8527 3.98	80 51437 9.97	10012 118498 23.44	10099 778462 20.26
168 214090	781 515633	31849 3065697	33116 3842274

TABLE 26

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN THE RURAL

Sl. No.	Name of the District	I t e m s	Habitations with		
			within the habitation	Up to 2.0km	2.1 to 4.0 km
(1)	Bilaspur	1.No. of habitations	28	359	531
		2.Their total population	9907	59235	74414
		3.%(of the total pop.)	4.32	25.82	32.43
(2)	Chamba	1.No. of habitations	31	452	633
		2.Their total population	7639	33484	41428
		3.%(of the total pop.)	2.77	12.15	15.03
(3)	Hamirpur	1.No. of habitations	45	676	663
		2.Their total population	18194	111018	107236
		3.%(of the total pop.)	5.95	36.33	35.10
(4)	Kangra	1.No. of habitations	120	1288	1416
		2.Their total population	70231	306859	293470
		3.%(of the total pop.)	7.55	33.00	31.56
(5)	Kinnaur	1.No. of habitations	11	29	13
		2.Their total population	6820	9076	5298
		3.%(of the total pop.)	11.88	15.82	9.23
(6)	Kulu	1.No. of habitations	19	211	294
		2.Their total population	8896	29614	40100
		3.%(of the total pop.)	4.19	13.96	18.90
(7)	Lahspiti	1.No. of habitations	10	36	44
		2.Their total population	3296	3764	3697
		3.%(of the total pop.)	12.63	14.42	14.16
(8)	Mandi	1.No. of habitations	70	842	1052
		2.Their total population	30271	116568	117475
		3.%(of the total pop.)	5.18	19.95	20.11
(9)	Simla	1.No. of habitations	69	599	905
		2.Their total population	23099	53341	75193
		3.%(of the total pop.)	5.75	13.29	18.73
(10)	Sirmaur	1.No. of habitations	28	161	326
		2.Their total population	12518	27630	32240
		3.%(of the total pop.)	4.88	10.76	12.56
(11)	Solan	1.No. of habitations	37	502	832
		2.Their total population	11913	47592	68643
		3.%(of the total pop.)	4.66	18.70	26.97
(12)	Una	1.No. of habitations	44	369	354
		2.Their total population	34220	114162	95187
		3.%(of the total pop.)	11.07	36.92	30.79
		1.No. of habitations	512	5524	7069
		2.Their total population	237004	912346	954381
		3.%(of the total pop.)	6.14	23.74	24.84

TABLE 26(contd.)

Habitations with secondary sections at a distance of ...

	1 to 5.0 km	6.1 to 8.0 km	Up to 8.0km	More than 8.0	Total
1.1	319	1.64	1401	190	1594
1.2	42832	21145	207534	21910	229444
1.3	18.67	0.22	90.45	9.55	100.00
2.1	743	539	2395	2121	45.6
2.2	40053	20617	153227	122438	275665
2.3	14.53	11.11	55.58	44.42	100.00
3.1	301	95	1780	81	1861
3.2	44572	14269	295288	10262	305550
3.3	14.59	4.69	96.64	3.36	100.00
4.1	880	426	4130	399	4529
4.2	81177	60224	879297	50665	929962
4.3	15.97	6.48	94.55	5.45	100.00
5.1	14	3	76	98	174
5.2	6792	1207	29193	28192	57385
5.3	11.04	2.10	50.87	49.13	100.00
6.1	303	247	1074	791	1865
6.2	39155	23507	141272	70911	212183
6.3	18.45	11.08	68.58	33.42	100.00
7.1	33	20	143	117	260
7.2	2662	2211	15630	40476	26106
7.3	10.20	8.47	59.87	40.13	100.00
8.1	1114	851	2929	2415	6344
8.2	110501	64341	439186	145034	584190
8.3	18.92	11.01	75.17	24.83	100.00
9.1	957	622	3152	1775	4927
9.2	65795	43713	261144	140231	401375
9.3	16.39	10.89	65.06	34.94	100.00
10.1	295	283	1093	1286	2379
10.2	34207	28889	135434	121881	256715
10.3	13.22	1.23	52.76	47.84	100.00
11.1	652	465	2488	784	3372
11.2	46610	27856	202614	51910	254524
11.3	18.31	10.94	79.61	20.39	100.00
12.1	221	67	1055	42	1097
12.2	46634	13800	304023	5111	309175
12.3	15.09	4.46	98.33	1.67	100.00
1	5.32	3779	22716	10099	33110
2	628352	321729	3063212	778462	3142274
3	16.35	8.63	79.89	20.20	100.00

Table 27 (contd.)

SECONDARY SCHOOLS SECTIONS POPULATION PREDOMINANTLY BY S.C.

Population Slabs			Total
1000 to 1499	500 to 999	Below 500	
3 3571 26.01	6 4584 9.98	38 8346 1.87	47 16501 3.26
3 3363 24.50	20 14048 30.59	845 90064 20.21	868 107475 21.27
6 6794 49.49	16 9632 20.97	1082 100325 22.51	1103 116751 23.10
-	14 8686 18.76	970 79067 17.73	984 87683 17.35
-	4 2475 5.39	691 46771 10.49	695 49246 9.74
11 13728 100.00	60 39355 85.69	3626 324573 72.82	3697 377656 74.72
-	10 6570 14.31	1888 121170 27.18	1898 127740 25.28
11 10700	70 10000	5514 415743	5595 503098

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS SECTIONS IN THE STATE

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Items	Habitations with	
			Within the habitation	Up to 2.0km
(1)	Bilaspur	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	38 4764 19.09
(2)	Chamba	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	1 14 0.05	76 4276 13.75
(3)	Hamirpur	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	3 1227 5.04	62 7430 30.52
(4)	Kangra	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	10 3684 5.45	110 20681 30.47
(5)	Kinnaur	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	1 490 6.99	1 3352 47.84
(6)	Kulu	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	1 228 0.66	49 4203 12.26
(7)	L.Spiti	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(8)	Mandi	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	7 3525 3.40	176 25850 24.92
(9)	Simla	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	12 2380 3.60	113 10098 16.48
(10)	Sirmaur	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	4 1968 3.62	43 4643 8.53
(11)	Solan	1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	5 2305 3.70	150 10044 16.12
(12)	Una	1.No.of habitations 2-Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	3 680 2.06	43 11926 36.22
H.P.		1.No.of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	47 1651 3.90	868 107485 21.27

TABLE 28 (contd.)

REGS (DISTRICT WISE) - HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY H.C.
 Habitations with secondary sections at a distance of, -

	2.1 to 4.0 km	4.1 to 6.0 km	6.1 to 8.0 km	Up to 1 km	More than 8.0 km	Total
1.1	19	29	45	202	32	234
1.2	7932	6119	5287	23542	2499	26341
1.3	30.11	23.20	19.03	90.82	9.49	100.00
2.1	83	105	73	330	310	648
2.2	3433	4684	3957	16301	14703	31097
2.3	1.04	15.06	12.22	88.72	47.22	100.00
3.1	60	34	11	178	0	186
3.2	9696	3905	1137	23395	960	24345
3.3	39.83	16.04	4.67	96.10	3.90	100.00
4.1	120	81	46	369	29	396
4.2	23799	11285	8449	55098	2539	67637
4.3	35.10	16.60	8.06	96.25	3.75	100.00
5.1	4	-	-	13	10	23
5.2	573	-	-	4415	2591	7006
5.3	8.18	-	-	63.02	36.98	100.00
6.1	63	53	46	212	192	404
6.2	6925	5072	3745	20233	14063	34296
6.3	20.37	14.79	10.92	59.00	41.00	100.00
7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1	203	180	137	703	377	1080
8.2	24298	18657	9609	62147	21625	103772
8.3	4.41	18.17	9.20	59.40	20.84	100.00
9.1	140	148	111	524	293	817
9.2	10842	10617	6241	40178	21095	61273
9.3	17.69	17.33	10.19	65.57	34.43	100.00
10.1	79	79	67	278	385	657
10.2	4077	6993	4046	81997	32476	54403
10.3	7.07	17.10	7.44	40.30	60.70	100.00
11.1	15688	12287	8037	47561	8464	1006
11.2	34.34	13.72	10.00	77.32	82.30	100.00
12.1	40	40	15	30	7	142
12.2	1021	7864	1968	31006	1286	32922
12.3	7.07	17.10	5.98	90.48	3.22	100.00
2	116751	7683	600	3697	1298	8505
3	23.10	17.35	9.74	3776.00	127740	100.00

Table 29

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT -

PARTICULARS	POPULATION Slabs	
	5000 & above	2000 to 4999
With a secondary school/ section in the habitation	1.No.of habitations - 2.Their total population- 3.%of this pop.to total - pop.in the slab	- - -
With a secondary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	1.No.of habitations - 2.Their total population- 3.%of this pop.to total - pop. in the slab	- - -
With a secondary school/ section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	1.No.of habitations - 2.Their total population- 3.%of this pop.to total- pop.in the slab	- - -
With a secondary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0km	1.No.of habitations - 2.Their total population- 3.%of this pop.to total - pop.in the slab	- - -
With a secondary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0km	1.No.of habitations - 2.Their total population- 3.%of this pop.to total - pop.in the slab	- - -
SSB-TOTAL	1.No.of habitations - 2.Their total population- 3. of this pop.to total - pop. in the slab	- - -
With a secondary school/ section in the neigh- bouring habitation at a distance of more than 8km	1.No.of habitations - 2.Their total population- 3.%of this pop. to total - pop.in the slab	- - -
H.P	1.Total No.of habitation - 2.Total population -	- -

TABLE 29(contd.)

SCHOOL BY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS POPULATION PREVIOUSLY BY S.T.
POPULATION SLABS

1000 to 1999	500 to 999	Below 500	Total
4 2971 31.48	6 4212 17.24	19 4441 3.17	27 11624 6.68
1 1048 11.11	3 1921 7.86	178 19947 13.74	182 22216 12.77
1 1234 13.08	2 1397 5.72	248 22310 15.93	246 24941 14.34
2 3126 33.12	1 500 2.05	239 17144 12.24	242 20770 11.94
- - -	3 1712 7.01	176 12457 8.89	179 14169 8.15
6 8379 88.79	15 9742 39.88	855 75599 53.96	876 93720 63.81
1 1000 11.01	22 14684 60.12	891 64495 46.04	914 80237 46.12
7 9137	37 24926	1746 140094	1790 173957

TABLE 30

HABITATIONS WITH AN AREA WITHIN 2.0 KM OF A HABILITATION IN THE

Sl. No.	Name of the District	I t e m s	Habitations with	
			Within the habitation	Up to 2.0km
(1)	Udhampur	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	1 171 2.84	7 517 8.4
(2)	Chamba	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	6 1827 2.25	106 10217 12.58
(3)	Hamirpur	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(4)	Kangra	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(5)	Kinnaur	- 1. No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	17 6330 12.76	30 1013 12.98
(6)	Kulu	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	1 10 81.70
(7)	L. Spiti	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	10 3296 12.63	30 1784 14.4
(8)	Mandi	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	3 495 12.52
(9)	Simla	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(10)	Sirmaur	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	6 175 11.71
(11)	Sojan	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	2 181 15.27
(12)	Una	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
	H.P.	- 1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	27 11624 6.64	182 22216 12.77

TABLE 30(contd.)

RURAL ARTS AND CRAFTS INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIES PREVIOUSLY POPULATED BY B.T.

Habitations with secondary sections at a distance of,-

	2.1 to 4.0 km	4.1 to 6.0 km	6.1 to 8.0 km	Up to 1.0km	More than 6.0 km	Total
1.1	23	6	14	23	13	66
1.2	2154	597	1694	5133	894	6937
1.3	36.74	9.91	28.11	85.17	14.53	100.00
2.1	143	166	125	548	658	1203
2.2	11448	9296	8541	41325	39193	11315
2.3	14.99	11.45	10.51	53.23	49.12	109.00
3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1	18	12	3	64	53	147
5.2	6111	5716	105	2415	2246	4991
5.3	17.31	11.67	1.82	39.29	57.71	100.00
6.1	1	-	-	8	-	8
6.2	321	-	-	311	-	311
6.3	74.28	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
7.1	44	33	20	143	117	260
7.2	3597	3032	2211	10030	14178	26166
7.3	14.10	17.20	5.47	56.07	40.18	100.00
8.1	14	10	12	56	30	66
8.2	848	727	397	2488	1358	3845
8.3	21.43	19.00	10.22	61.03	36.47	100.00
9.1	1	1	1	3	3	7
9.2	213	119	45	447	297	744
9.3	28.93	24.40	6.10	69.4	39.92	100.00
10.1	8	10	3	24	7	31
10.2	145	1284	135	3781	2630	6980
10.3	18.02	29.07	6.77	63.87	41.23	100.00
11.1	3	2	1	7	4	17
11.2	436	499	31	919	177	1435
11.3	32.45	29.14	2.02	63.67	30.43	100.00
12.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	217	202	179	676	213	1704
2	24241	20776	14169	33721	26237	112067
3	14.34	11.64	7.15	53.10	30.13	100.00

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY

P A R T I C U L A R S	Population slabs	
	5000 & above	
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the habitation	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	1 7500 100.00
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the s-lab	- - -
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
SUB-TOTAL	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	1 7500 100.00
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8.0 km	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
HP	1. Total No. of habitations 2. Total population	1 7500

TABLE 31

SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PTC... ALL HABITATIONS

Population slabs				
2000 to 4999	1000 to 1999	500 to 999	Below 500	Total
2 5133 12.94	9 11021 5.15	16 12039 2.33	27 6628 0.22	55 41821 1.09
3 6837 17.24	21 27726 12.95	67 38414 7.45	804 124415 4.06	888 197392 5.14
3 7803 19.68	15 17999 8.41	86 56449 11.38	1424 202695 6.61	1528 286946 7.47
1 2500 6.30	19 24158 11.28	88 56720 11.00	1802 240003 7.83	1910 323309 8.42
-	17 21238 9.92	62 40644 7.88	1673 10000 5.72	1752 266930 6.95
9 22273 56.17	81 102142 47.71	312 206274 39.99	5730 770709 25.40	6133 1116478 29.06
7 17382 43.62	87 111948 52.29	469 309550 60.01	26119 2286908 74.60	26682 2725796 70.94
16 39655	168 214090	781 515032	31819 3065697	32815 3842274

HABITATIONS WITH IN NEARBY DISTRICTS

Sl. No.	Name of the District	From	Habitations with	
			Within the habitation	Up to 2.0km
(1)	Bilaspur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	6 3493 1.52	102 21827 9.5
(2)	Chamba	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	3 1516 0.55	39 3011 1.09
(3)	Hamirpur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	6 2182 0.71	145 25739 8.42
(4)	Kangra	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	19 1442 1.53	311 82442 8.87
(5)	Kinnaur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(6)	Kulu	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	1 495 0.23	13 1830 0.86
(7)	L. Spiti	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	1 969 3.71	2 378 1.06
(8)	Mandi	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	7 11357 1.94	98 16895 2.89
(9)	Simla	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	3 1919 0.45	40 3363 0.84
(10)	Sirmaur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	3 4561 1.78	10 4561 1.78
(11)	Solan	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	5 3352 1.23	63 7506 6.88
(12)	Una	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	4 2196 0.6	65 29920 9.68
		1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	56 8153 1.09	888 197392 5.14

T.BLE 32(contd.)

JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC IN THE RURAL AREAS(DISTRICTWISE)-ALL MEDIUMS

Habitations with Hr.Secondary schools/sections/Intermediate/
Junior Colleges/PUC at a distance of,-

	2.1 to 4.0 km	4.1 to 6.0 km	6.1 to 8.0 km	Upto 8.0 km	More than 8.0 km	Total
1.1	196	132	151	647	944	1621
1.2	33945	29578	22968	111811	117633	229444
1.3	14.79	12.89	10.01	48.73	51.27	100.00
2.1	66	95	153	356	4160	4566
2.2	4546	6721	9151	24945	250720	275665
2.3	1.65	2.44	3.32	9.05	90.95	100.00
3.1	232	258	217	856	1003	1861
3.2	37934	49675	39049	154579	150971	305550
3.3	12.41	16.26	12.78	50.59	49.41	100.00
4.1	501	578	511	1920	2609	4529
4.2	131401	122935	109172	460392	469570	929962
4.3	14.13	13.22	11.74	49.51	50.49	100.00
5.1	-	-	-	-	174	174
5.2	-	-	-	-	57385	57385
5.3	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
6.1	48	94	66	222	1643	1865
6.2	8251	15686	10123	36365	175798	212183
6.3	3.89	7.39	4.77	17.15	82.85	100.00
7.1	10	4	7	24	236	260
7.2	791	183	774	2995	23111	26106
7.3	3.03	0.70	2.96	11.47	85.53	100.00
8.1	159	316	336	916	5128	6344
8.2	18705	37810	36558	121385	462805	564190
8.3	3.21	6.47	6.26	20.78	79.22	100.00
9.1	75	81	70	269	405	4927
9.2	6706	9008	3610	24599	376776	401375
9.3	1.67	2.26	0.91	6.13	93.87	100.00
10.1	18	26	15	67	2312	2379
10.2	3386	5804	3829	17540	239175	256715
10.3	1.30	2.26	1.49	6.83	93.17	100.00
11.1	136	146	145	495	2777	3372
11.2	13025	12834	11726	48443	200011	251524
11.3	5.12	5.04	4.61	19.03	80.97	100.00
12.1	87	120	83	359	738	1097
12.2	28256	33095	19937	113104	125771	309475
12.3	9.14	10.70	6.45	36.68	63.32	100.00
2	286946	323389	266800	1116478	2725796	3842274
	7.47	8.42	6.95	29.06	70.94	100.00

Table 33

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH IN WITHIN VILLAGE

PARTICULARS	Pop. Slabs	
	500 & above	2000 to 4999
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the habitation	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.% of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2Km	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.% of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 Km	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.% of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 Km	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.% of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8 Km	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.% of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
SUB-TOTAL	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.% of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8.0 Km	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.% of this pop. to total pop. in the slab	- - -
TOTAL	1.Total No. of habitations 2.Total population	- -

TABIE 33

SCHOOLS/INTERMED LATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC - POPULATED PROXIMATELY BY

	Population			Total
	1977 to 1999	577 to 999	1000 to 5000	
1.	1	-	4	5
2.	1286	-	798	2084
3.	9.37	-	0.18	0.41
1.	1	3	109	113
2.	1072	2085	13363	16520
3.	7.81	4.54	3.00	3.27
1.	-	4	219	223
2.	-	2473	24817	27293
3.	-	5.38	5.57	5.31
1.	-	13	268	281
2.	-	8422	30694	39116
3.	-	18.34	6.89	7.74
1.	5	4	276	283
2.	6220	2002	28130	34574
3.	28.13	5.62	6.31	6.84
1.	5	24	876	905
2.	6220	14882	97795	110577
3.	40.01	33.89	21.94	23.66
1.	8	46	4638	4690
2.	7500	30263	347948	385519
3.	51.09	66.11	78.06	76.34
1.	11	70	5504	5595
2.	13.28	45.25	418743	5,5096

TABLE 34

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGH SCHOOL/INTERMEDIATE/UNIVERSITY

Sl. No. of the District	Items	Habitations with Hr. Secondary	
		Within the habitation	Up to 500
(1) Bilaspur	1. No. of habitations	-	6
	2. Their total population	-	1343
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	5.10
(2) Charba	1. No. of habitations	-	5
	2. Their total population	-	355
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	1.14
(3) Hamirpur	1. No. of habitations	-	50
	2. Their total population	-	2575
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	10.18
(4) Kangra	1. No. of habitations	3	16
	2. Their total population	618	4014
	3. % (of the total pop.)	0.91	1.88
(5) Kinnaur	1. No. of habitations	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	-
(6) Kulu	1. No. of habitations	-	1
	2. Their total population	-	105
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	0.31
(7) L. Spiti	1. No. of habitations	-	-
	2. Their total population	-	-
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	-
(8) Mandi	1. No. of habitations	-	32
	2. Their total population	-	2857
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	2.28
(9) Simla	1. No. of habitations	-	4
	2. Their total population	-	232
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	0.53
(10) Sirmaur	1. No. of habitations	-	4
	2. Their total population	-	993
	3. % (of the total pop.)	-	1.83
(11) Solan	1. No. of habitations	1	16
	2. Their total population	1286	1621
	3. % (of the total pop.)	2.06	2.60
(12) Una	1. No. of habitations	1	5
	2. Their total population	303	2425
	3. % (of the total pop.)	0.55	7.37
H.P.	1. No. of habitations	5	113
	2. Their total population	524	16520
	3. % (of the total pop.)	0.81	3.27

TABLE 34

COLLEGE-LEVEL IN THE RURAL AREAS: DISTRICTIONS'S PREDOMINANTLY RURAL TEACHERS

schools/sections/intermediate/union colleges/... at a distance of						
	2.1 to 4.0 km	4.1 to 6.0 km	6.1 to 8.0 km	Up to 8.0 km	More than 8.0 km	Total
1.1	24	28	28	28	28	28
1.2	4162	4273	3174	12952	12230	2634
1.3	15.80	20.92	8.25	49.17	50.83	100.00
2.1	13	13	15	46	602	648
2.2	671	835	764	2625	28472	31097
2.3	2.16	2.69	2.46	8.44	91.56	100.00
3.1	21	33	21	197	89	186
3.2	3039	5435	3722	14771	9574	24345
3.3	12.48	22.32	15.29	60.67	39.33	100.00
4.1	33	46	63	161	237	393
4.2	7238	8190	10677	30737	36900	67637
4.3	10.70	12.11	15.79	45.44	54.56	100.00
5.1	-	-	-	-	23	23
5.2	-	-	-	-	7006	7006
5.3	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
6.1	10	20	9	40	364	404
6.2	1065	2160	1050	4370	29926	34296
6.3	3.11	6.80	2.06	12.74	87.26	100.00
7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1	44	55	75	206	874	1080
8.2	3257	7065	8098	21277	82495	103772
8.3	3.14	6.81	7.80	20.50	79.50	100.00
9.1	13	18	16	51	766	817
9.2	758	1007	727	2734	53539	61273
9.3	1.25	1.64	1.19	4.46	95.51	100.00
10.1	5	10	6	25	632	657
10.2	497	2942	1700	6066	48337	54463
10.3	0.91	5.41	3.00	11.15	88.55	100.00
11.1	46	41	36	139	867	1096
11.2	3244	3330	2495	11985	50319	62304
11.3	5.21	5.36	4.00	19.23	80.76	100.00
12.1	14	17	14	54	88	142
12.2	2415	3880	2995	12060	20862	32982
12.3	0.15	2.79	2.78	38.63	62.87	100.00
13.1	10	10	10	10	10	10
13.2	7283	7283	7283	7283	7283	7283
13.3	10	7.74	6.84	23.66	75.34	100.00

TABLE 35

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HR. SECONDARY SCHOOLS

PARTICULARS		Population slabs	
		5000 & above	4000 to 4999
With a Hr. secondary school/College/PUC in the habitation	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	-	-
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2km	1.No. of habitations 2.their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	-	-
With a Hr. secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1to 3.0km	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	-	-
With a Hr. Secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1to 6km	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	-	-
With a Hr. secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8km	1.No. of habitations 2 Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop.in the slab	-	-
SUB-TOTAL	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop. in the slab	-	-
With a Hr. secondary school/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8.0 Km	1.No. of habitations 2.their total population 3.%of this pop.to total pop. in the slab	-	-
TOTAL	1.Total No. of habitations 2.Total population	-	-

TABLE 35

INTERMEDIATE AND JUNIOR COLLEGE S/PVT. POPULATED PREDOMINANTLY BY S.T.
population slabs

1000 to 1000	500 to 999	Below 500	Total
1	1	1	1
969	969	969	969
3.97	3.97	3.97	3.97
6	6	6	6
849	849	849	849
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
18	18	18	18
1528	1528	1528	1528
12.09	12.09	12.09	12.09
18	18	18	18
1269	1269	1269	1269
0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
35	35	35	35
787	787	787	787
2.98	2.98	2.98	2.98
77	77	77	77
1696	1696	1696	1696
6.94	6.94	6.94	6.94
1669	1669	1669	1669
133973	133973	133973	133973
95.63	95.63	95.63	95.63
1711	1711	1711	1711
166145	166145	166145	166145
95.51	95.51	95.51	95.51
37	37	37	37
24426	24426	24426	24426
1746	1746	1746	1746
14094	14094	14094	14094
1770	1770	1770	1770
172957	172957	172957	172957

TABLE 36

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HR., SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Items	Habitations with HR.,	
			Within the habitation	Up to 2.0km
(1)	Bilaspur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(2)	Chamba	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	3 417 0.61
(3)	Hamirpur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(4)	Kangra	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(5)	Kinnaur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(6)	Kulu	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(7)	L. Spiti	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	1 969 351	2 278 1.06
(8)	Mandi	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(9)	Simla	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(10)	Sirmaur	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
(11)	Solan	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	1 154 15.1
(12)	Una	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- - -	- - -
	HR.	1.No. of habitations 2.Their total population 3.%(of the total pop.)	- 969 0.56	0 249 0.49

TABLE 36(contd.)

CLASS/PC IN THE AIR, C. AREA-RAILWAYS FREEDOM, MUX POPULATED BY ... Schools/Sections/Intermediate/Junior College/PC at a distance of

	2.5 to 3.0 km	4.0 to 5.0 km	6.1 to 8.0 km	Up to 8.0 km	More than 8.0 km	
1	2	3	5	9	57	66
2	109	113	493	691	5246	6027
3	1.76	1.67	8.3	11.30	88.70	100.00
4	6	5	16	25	1178	1208
5	157	309	885	1000	7910	81218
6	0.43	0.42	1.77	2.23	97.77	100.00
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12					147	147
13					49501	49501
14					100.00	100.00
15						
16					311	311
17					100.00	100.00
18	30	4	9	34	219	250
19	740	433	774	2995	23111	26106
20	3.3	0.77	2.00	11.47	88.70	100.00
21	8	6	14	14	51	65
22	91	38	95	77	3141	3343
23	1.77	0.66	17.00	18.37	81.63	100.00
24					7	7
25					744	744
26					100.00	100.00
27			3	2	29	31
28			112	762	4334	5036
29			14.00	14.98	100.00	100.00
30	8	8		5	4	9
31	436	390		859	167	1026
32	89.87	80.14		83.72	16.38	100.00
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						
101						
102						
103						
104						
105						
106						
107						
108						
109						
110						
111						
112						
113						
114						
115						
116						
117						
118						
119						
120						
121						
122						
123						
124						
125						
126						
127						
128						
129						
130						
131						
132						
133						
134						
135						
136						
137						
138						
139						
140						
141						
142						
143						
144						
145						
146						
147						
148						
149						
150						
151						
152						
153						
154						
155						
156						
157						
158						
159						
160						
161						
162						
163						
164						
165						
166						
167						
168						
169						
170						
171						
172						
173						
174						
175						
176						
177						
178						
179						
180						
181						
182						
183						
184						
185						
186						
187						
188						
189						
190						
191						
192						
193						
194						
195						
196						
197						
198						
199						
200						
201						
202						
203						
204						
205						
206						
207						
208						
209						
210						
211						
212						
213						
214						
215						
216						
217						
218						
219						
220						
221						
222						
223						
224						
225						
226						
227						
228						
229						
230						
231						
232						
233						
234						
235						
236						
237						
238						
239						
240						
241						
242						
243						
244						
245						
246						
247						
248						
249						
250						
251						
252						
253						
254						
255						

Districtwise Break-up of schools opened/upgraded during:

Name of District	1972-73		73-74		74-75		75-76		77-78		78-79		79-80		1980-81			
	P	M	P	M	P	M	P	M	P	M	P	M	P	M	P	M		
Alwar	13	3	2	4	3	2	20	4	1	5	3	1	0	1	3	0	3	1
Bharatpur	20	5	2	6	5	2	35	5	2	9	5	14	3	3	0	3	5	2
Dehra Dun	16	3	4	7	6	1	30	3	3	6	4	1	10	2	3	9	4	1
Meerut	10	15	7	17	11	0	27	16	5	16	13	3	33	9	0	33	14	4
Muzaffarnagar	4	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	6	1	1	5	1	1
Rohilkhand	2	2	1	3	3	2	21	3	1	7	1	1	7	2	1	7	2	1
Shahjahanpur	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	5	1	1
Unnao	26	6	5	9	7	4	50	6	3	10	7	2	20	5	5	20	0	3
Mathura	24	5	5	11	9	4	34	11	3	10	5	2	17	6	3	16	7	3
Siwani	16	4	2	4	5	2	27	6	1	7	4	1	18	2	3	10	4	1
Baghpat	13	4	2	7	6	1	26	3	1	7	3	2	10	2	3	10	4	1
Etah	12	4	1	5	7	2	23	3	4	7	5	1	18	2	3	10	4	1
Total	212	73	37	74	74	40	403	107	20	50	45	133	37	116	27	21	123	54

TABLE 40

VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION CATEGORIES ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF CH. BASTI
 Villages with population

Popu- lation category	No. of villages having					No. villages having					No. of					
	0-25%	25-50%	50-75%	75-90%	90-100%	0-25%	25-50%	50-75%	75-90%	90-100%	Popu- lation	Area				
Zero	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	3	1	-	5	2	75			
1-25	1	1	1	1	-	5	10	40	95	4	234	240	499			
25-50	2	2	1	-	-	21	21	21	15	3	173	98	3356			
51-75	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	10	10	58			
More than 75	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	9			
Total	3	3	3	2	1	86	83	72	41	7	351	323	889			
						TABLE 41					TOTAL					
Zero	2	2	3	2	1	78	75	65	36	7	310	286	161	77	952	734
1-25	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	1	-	24	21	16	7	111	83
25-50	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	8	8	4	2	26	23
51-75	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	6	6	4	8	29	28
More than 75	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	5	5	4	5	32	21
Total	2	2	3	2	1	86	83	72	41	7	351	323	189	90	1140	889

TABLE 40

(Chhatisgarh)

CULTURES POPULATION AND AVAILABILITY OF EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES
Villages with population

Pop. having any stage	No. of villages	400 to 499				300 to 399				Below 300					
		No. of villages having facility for stage				No. of villages having facility for stage				No. of villages having facility for stage					
		P	M	S	HS	P	M	S	HS	P	M	S	HS		
9 - -	86	15	7	2	-	174	74	15	8	-	4943	720	117	35	3
1 76 13	615	249	62	21	-	672	319	60	26	3	4436	1479	213	71	4
8 42 6	207	115	21	15	2	340	179	46	16	-	2392	650	166	48	1
7 7 -	85	10	3	1	-	67	6	11	2	-	994	232	39	10	1
8 -	11	5	1	-	-	19	5	1	-	-	130	87	10	3	1
29 117 30	784	134	104	39	2	1232	635	153	52	3	13184	2750	651	161	10
TABLE 41															
(CULTURE)															
59 101 15	601	349	83	32	1	1050	512	125	46	3	12100	8721	475	144	10
34 16 4	63	39	6	4	1	96	55	19	2	-	431	162	39	10	-
8 2 -	17	15	1	1	-	18	13	2	1	-	164	53	12	1	-
9 5 1	16	14	2	-	-	27	22	3	1	-	95	34	4	-	-
9 3 -	27	23	7	2	-	31	27	4	2	-	394	186	21	6	-
9 127 18	751	43	14	39	2	1222	635	153	52	3	13184	2759	551	161	10

TABLE 42
 VILLAGES ACCORDING TO ELIGIBILITY FOR NON FORMAL EDUCATION

Age (in Years)	Number of Centres	Villages according to population slabs				Total
		2000 and above	1000 - 1999	500 - 999	Below 500	
No centre for any age group		81	311	1057	14906	16355
6-14	0	4	30	55	186	275
	1	3	10	27	67	107
	2	1	-	1	1	3
	More than 2	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	8	40	83	254	385
10 to 35	0	4	11	23	65	103
	1	-	22	53	186	261
	2	2	8	4	3	17
	More than 2	-	2	2	-	4
	Total	6	43	82	257	376
Above 35	0	6	36	80	231	353
	1	1	4	3	22	30
	2	1	-	-	1	2
	More than 2	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	8	40	83	254	385

VILLAGES WITH NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRE (S)
IN THE HIMALAYAN DISTRICTS (H.P.)

Name of the District.	No. of villages in various population slabs with							
	2000 & Above	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	Total	2000 & Above	1000-1999	500-999
-Bilaspur	-	-	-	7	7	-	5	8
-Chamba	-	-	1	6	7	-	2	8
-Hamirpur	-	-	2	9	12	-	1	4
-Kangra	-	4	5	5	14	-	4	6
-Kinnaur	1	3	5	5	14	2	12	20
-Kulu	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	4
-L. Spiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Mandi	1	1	5	11	18	-	-	7
-Simla	-	1	8	19	28	-	-	-
-Sirmour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Solan	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	1
-Una	2	-	1	-	3	2	1	1
H.P.	4	10	28	68	110	4	30	59

TABLE 43 (contd.)

VILLAGES

No. of Villages	Non-formal Education						Total
	Below 500	Total	2000 & above 1999	1000-999	500-999	Above 15 years	
13	56	-	-	-	-	-	
41	51	-	-	-	-	-	
3	8	-	1	1	1	3	
21	31	1	1	2	7	11	
22	38	1	1	-	1	3	
-	0	-	1	-	-	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
50	57	-	-	-	10	10	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	9	-	-	-	4	4	
-	4	-	-	-	-	-	
189	282	2	4	3	23	32	

TABLE 45

VILLAGES ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES (DISTRICT WISE)

Name of the District	No of villages in various enrolment slabs							
	6 to 14 years					Total	14 + 25 yrs	
	1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	40		1-10	11-20
- Bilaspur	2	3	2	-	-	7	-	6
- Chamba	2	4	1	-	-	7	3	10
- Hamirpur	1	9	2	-	-	12	-	2
- Kangra	5	7	2	-	-	14	7	11
- Kinnaur	8	4	-	2	-	14	5	10
- Kulu	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
- La Spiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Mandi	5	3	6	3	1	18	3	13
- Sirma	-	24	3	1	-	28	-	1
- Simour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Solan	4	2	-	-	-	6	1	4
- Una	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	1
- H.P.	28	58	17	6	1	110	19	62

TABLE 45(contd.)

VILLAGES ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES (DISTRICT WISE)

Name of the District.	in centres for the age groups									
	14 + to 35 years				Above 35 years					
	21-30	31-40	Above 40	Total	1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	Above 40	Total
- Bilaspur	41	6	3	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Chariba	28	5	5	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Haridwar	4	-	2	8	-	-	3	-	-	3
-Kangra	7	6	-	31	7	3	-	1	-	11
-Kinnaur	24	6	7	56	3	-	-	-	-	3
-Kulu	3	5	1	9	-	-	1	-	-	1
-L. Spiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Mandi	23	10	8	57	2	3	4	1	-	10
-Sirma	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Simour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Solan	2	2	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	4
-Uma	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
-H.P.	133	41	27	282	16	6	8	2	-	32

TABLE 46

NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES (DISTRICTWISE)

S.No.	Name of the District	Enrolment in Non-formal Education Centres (by sex and age group)								
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	Bilaspur	39	75	114	562	1024	1586	-	-	-
2	Chamba	57	54	111	678	775	1453	-	-	-
3	Haridpur	52	137	189	103	215	318	32	36	68
4	Kangra	62	114	176	262	400	662	80	51	134
5	Kinnair	65	127	192	1004	1052	1244	3	3	6
6	Kulu	3	7	10	121	205	326	20	8	28
7	L. Spiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Mandi	114	188	302	414	962	1476	192	172	364
9	Sirna	218	293	511	7	8	15	-	-	-
10	Sirmaur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Solan	21	31	52	125	152	277	33	19	52
12	Una	21	27	48	46	79	123	-	-	-
	H.P.	652	1053	1705	2092	4172	5775	350	292	642

TABLE 47

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND MANAGEMENT IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

Management	Primary only	Middle only	Seco- -dary only	Middle with Prima- ry Sec- tion	Seco- -dary with mid- -cti- on	Seco- -dary with Mid- -cti- on	Inter- -medi- -ate Hr. Sec with Sec & Mid to Sec ction	Inter- -medi- -ate Hr. Sec with Sec, Mid- to & section	Total
Government	4318	2	-	915	26	387	7	48	5703
Local Body	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Private aided	9	34	39	1	3	1	1	-	88
Private unaided	2	4	5	-	-	2	-	1	14
Total	4332	40	44	916	29	390	8	49	5808
Government	67	-	-	18	12	29	11	15	153
Local Body	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	5
Private aided	7	-	-	2	-	9	1	1	20
Private unaided	8	1	1	2	-	11	-	2	25
Total	84	1	1	24	12	50	12	19	203
Government	4385	2	-	933	38	416	10	64	5158
Local Body	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	8
Private aided	16	34	39	3	3	10	2	1	108
Private unaided	10	5	6	2	7	13	-	3	39
Total	4416	31	45	940	41	440	20	68	6011

Notes: Hr. Sec. with Middle Sections, Hr. Sec. with Middle and Primary sections, Hr. Sec./Inter-
-mediate with Sec. sections in Rural and Urban areas
managed by Govt., LB, Pvt. aided, Pvt. unaided and N.E.

TABLE 48

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SECTIONS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS (DISTRICTWISE)

Name of the District		No. of schools							Total	
		Primary only	Middle only	Seco-ndary only	Middle with Primary Section	Seco-ndary with Middle section	Seco-ndary with middle & Pry. Section	Inter/Hr. Sec. with Sec. & Middle Section		Inter/Hr. Sec. with Sec. Middle Section
-Bilaspur	R	199	3	2	55	-	20	-	6	285
	U	4	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	9
	T	203	3	3	56	1	20	2	6	294
-Chamba	R	461	-	-	77	-	28	-	3	576
	U	13	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	20
	T	481	-	-	78	1	30	2	4	596
-Hamirpur	R	195	14	9	52	3	27	-	6	306
	U	4	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	11
	T	199	14	9	52	4	30	1	8	317
-Kangra	R	750	4	8	169	12	83	5	15	1046
	U	8	-	-	1	2	12	1	5	29
	T	758	4	8	170	14	95	6	20	1075
-Kinnaur	R	97	-	-	19	1	10	-	-	127
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	97	-	-	19	1	10	-	-	127
-Kulu	R	261	-	-	50	-	18	-	1	330
	U	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5
	T	264	-	-	50	-	19	-	2	335
-L. Spiti	R	108	-	-	18	-	9	-	1	136
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	108	-	-	18	-	9	-	1	136
-Mandi	R	717	9	9	135	-	56	-	8	934
	U	14	1	-	3	-	4	-	1	25
	T	731	10	9	138	-	60	-	9	959
-Simla	R	602	1	8	137	1	59	-	3	811
	U	15	-	-	12	1	16	-	4	48
	T	617	1	8	149	2	75	-	7	859
Sirmour	R	380	-	-	91	1	27	-	-	499
	U	12	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	20
	T	392	-	-	94	2	29	2	-	519
-Solan	R	332	5	5	61	-	27	1	4	435
	U	7	-	-	3	2	8	3	3	26
	T	339	5	5	64	2	35	4	7	461
-Una	R	213	4	-	52	1	26	2	2	321
	U	4	-	-	-	2	5	-	1	10
	T	227	4	3	52	14	28	2	3	333
-H.P.	R	437	40	14	916	29	380	8	49	5209
	U	1	1	-	24	12	50	12	19	303
	T	438	41	14	940	41	440	26	68	6017

12

TABLE 51
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Area	Management	Primary				Middle			
		Boys	Girls	Co. Ed.	Total	Boys	Girls	Co. Ed.	Total
RURAL	Government	4	11	4303	4318	-	10	899	912
	Local body	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	-	1	8	9	-	1	34	35
	Private unaided	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	4
	Total	4	12	4316	4332	-	11	937	951
URBAN	Government	1	5	61	67	-	5	13	18
	Local body	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2
	Private aided	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2
	Private unaided	-	-	8	8	-	-	3	3
	Total	1	5	73	79	-	5	20	25
TOTAL	Government	5	16	4364	4385	-	23	912	935
	Local body	-	-	5	5	-	-	2	2
	Private aided	-	1	15	16	-	1	36	37
	Private unaided	-	-	10	10	-	-	7	7
	Total	5	17	4394	4416	-	24	957	981

TABLE 51 (contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Area, Management	Secondary				Higher Secondary			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total
RURAL Government	2	4	407	413	4	3	48	55
RURAL Local body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private aided	-	-	43	43	-	-	1	1
Private unaided	-	-	7	7	-	-	1	1
Total	2	4	457	463	4	3	50	57
URBAN Government	13	13	15	41	10	11	6	27
URBAN Local body	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Private aided	3	4	2	9	1	-	1	2
Private unaided	3	4	5	12	-	1	-	2
Total	19	21	23	63	11	12	8	31
TOTAL Government	15	17	422	454	14	14	54	82
TOTAL Local body	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Private aided	3	4	45	52	1	-	2	3
Private unaided	3	4	12	19	-	1	2	3
Total	21	25	480	526	15	15	58	88

Table 52
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AREA AND TYPE (1951-52)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Area	Primary Schools				Middle Schools		
			Boys	Girls	Co-educational	Total	Boys	Girls	Co-educational
(1)	Bilaspur	Rural	-	-	199	199	-	-	33
		Urban	-	-	4	4	-	1	-
		Total	-	-	203	203	-	1	33
(2)	Chamba	Rural	-	-	468	468	-	4	73
		Urban	-	-	13	13	-	-	1
		Total	-	-	481	481	-	4	74
(3)	Hamirpur	Rural	-	-	195	195	-	3	64
		Urban	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	199	199	-	3	64
(4)	Kangra	Rural	2	7	741	750	-	5	163
		Urban	1	-	7	8	-	-	1
		Total	3	7	748	758	-	5	164
(5)	Kinnaur	Rural	-	-	97	97	-	-	19
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	97	97	-	-	19
(6)	Kulu	Rural	-	-	261	261	-	-	50
		Urban	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	264	264	-	-	50
(7)	L. Spiti	Rural	-	-	108	108	-	-	18
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	108	108	-	-	18
(8)	Mandi	Rural	-	-	717	717	-	2	142
		Urban	-	1	13	14	-	-	-
		Total	-	1	730	731	-	2	142
(9)	Simla	Rural	-	-	602	602	-	3	135
		Urban	-	-	15	15	-	2	10
		Total	-	-	617	617	-	5	145
(10)	Sirmaur	Rural	-	-	330	330	-	-	91
		Urban	-	1	11	12	-	1	2
		Total	-	1	341	342	-	1	93
(11)	Solan	Rural	-	-	332	332	-	2	64
		Urban	-	1	7	8	-	1	2
		Total	-	1	339	340	-	3	66
Total	Rural	Rural	5	4	217	226	-	1	55
		Urban	-	1	3	4	-	-	-
		Total	5	5	220	227	-	1	55
		Rural	4	19	4316	4322	-	19	37
		Urban	1	5	78	84	-	5	20
		Total	5	24	4394	4416	-	24	57

TABLE 52 (contd.)
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AREA AND TYPE (DISTRICTS)

Total	Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools				
	Boys	Girls	Co-Educational	Total	Boys	Girls	Co-Educational	Total
58	-	-	22	22	-	-	6	6
1	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	2
59	1	-	23	24	-	1	7	8
77	-	-	28	28	-	-	3	3
1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
73	1	1	29	31	1	1	4	6
66	-	-	39	39	-	-	6	6
66	2	2	-	4	2	1	-	3
66	2	2	39	43	2	1	6	9
172	-	1	102	103	4	2	14	20
1	3	5	6	14	3	2	1	6
176	3	6	103	117	7	4	15	26
19	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	18	18	-	-	1	1
50	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
50	-	-	19	19	-	-	2	2
18	-	-	9	9	-	-	1	1
18	-	-	9	9	-	-	1	1
144	1	-	64	65	-	1	7	8
4	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	3
148	2	1	66	69	1	2	8	11
138	1	2	65	68	-	-	3	3
12	6	8	3	17	1	2	1	4
150	7	10	68	85	1	2	4	7
51	-	-	28	28	-	-	-	-
9	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	2
94	1	1	29	31	1	1	-	2
60	-	-	32	32	-	-	5	5
3	2	1	7	10	1	3	2	6
60	2	1	39	42	1	3	7	11
50	-	1	39	40	-	-	4	4
50	-	2	1	5	1	-	-	1
50	-	3	40	45	1	-	4	5
200	6	1	407	413	4	3	50	57
200	17	24	23	63	11	12	8	31
200	21	20	450	526	15	16	27	38

TABLE 55

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICE OF INSPECTING OFFICER

Area	Distance	Schools in tally areas			
		Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary
Rural	Up to 4 km.	439	37	7	1
	5 to 8 km.	480	64	10	-
	9 to 12 km.	665	116	29	3
	More than 12 km.	2740	739	417	53
	Total	4332	856	463	57
Urban	Up to 4 km.	60	14	22	15
	5 to 8 km.	4	5	-	1
	9 to 12 km.	3	-	2	-
	More than 12 km.	5	6	39	15
	Total	72	25	63	31
Total	Up to 4 km.	507	51	29	16
	5 to 8 km.	484	69	10	1
	9 to 12 km.	668	116	31	3
	More than 12 km.	2745	745	456	68
	Total	4404	901	526	88

TABLE 56
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPES OF BUILDING

Area/ Management.	Primary Schools						Middle Schools					Total
	Open Space	That- ched huts	Kuch- cha Build- ing	Open air build- ing	Rock build- ing	Total	Open Space	That- ched huts	Sub- sta- tion Build- ing	Rock build- ing	Total	
RURAL												
Govt.	165	22	2980	668	433	4318	9	-	537	207	164	917
Local Body	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private- aided	-	-	4	2	3	9	1	1	28	3	2	35
Private Unaided	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	4
Total	165	22	2989	670	436	4332	10	1	568	211	166	956
URBAN												
Govt.	1	-	16	11	39	67	-	-	1	1	16	18
Local Body	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
Private- aided	-	-	-	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	2	2
Private Unaided	-	-	2	-	6	8	-	-	-	-	3	3
Total	1	-	18	12	53	84	-	-	1	2	22	25
TOTAL												
Govt.	166	22	2996	679	522	4325	9	-	538	208	180	935
Local Body	-	-	3	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	1	2
Private- aided	-	-	4	3	9	16	1	1	28	3	4	37
Private Unaided	-	-	4	-	6	10	-	-	3	1	3	7
Total	166	22	3007	682	539	4416	10	1	569	213	168	981

TABLE 56(contd.)
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPES OF BUILDING

Type of Management	Secondary Schools					Higher Secondary Schools			
	Open space	Kucha chahall building	Partly Pukka building	Pukka building	Total	Kucha building	Partly Pukka building	Pukka building	Total
Uttar Pradesh									
Govt.	1	149	138	125	413	9	23	23	55
Local body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private-aided	1	26	10	6	43	-	-	1	1
Private-unaided	1	3	1	2	7	-	-	1	1
Total	3	178	149	133	463	9	23	25	57
Bihar									
Govt.	-	4	7	30	41	1	5	21	27
Local body	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Private-aided	-	-	-	9	9	-	2	-	2
Private-unaided	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	2	2
Total	-	4	8	51	63	1	7	23	31
Uttarakhand									
Govt.	1	153	145	155	454	10	28	44	82
Local body	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Private-aided	1	26	10	15	52	-	-	1	3
Private-unaided	1	3	1	14	19	-	-	3	3
Total	3	182	166	184	530	10	30	48	88

TABLE 57

SCHOOL ACCORDING TO TYPES OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS (Districtwise)

Name of the District	Open School	Thatched huts	Kuchcha	Partly pucca	Pucca	Total	Open School	Thatched huts	Kuchcha	Partly pucca	Pucca	Total	
-Bilaspur	R	10	7	126	37	19	199	-	1	27	23	7	58
	U	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	1
	T	10	7	126	38	22	203	-	1	27	23	8	59
-Chamba	R	-	-	377	70	21	468	-	-	43	19	15	77
	U	-	-	7	-	6	13	-	-	-	-	1	1
	T	-	-	384	70	27	481	-	-	43	19	16	78
-Hemirpur	R	7	-	174	13	1	195	1	-	59	5	1	66
	U	-	-	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	7	-	176	13	3	199	1	-	59	5	1	66
-Kangra	R	18	1	620	67	44	750	-	-	141	27	5	173
	U	-	-	3	2	3	8	-	-	-	-	1	1
	T	18	1	623	69	47	758	-	-	141	27	6	174
-Kinnaur	R	9	-	51	8	29	97	1	-	4	6	8	19
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	9	-	51	8	29	97	1	-	4	6	8	19
-Kulu	R	10	1	229	15	6	261	-	-	45	5	-	50
	U	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	10	1	231	16	6	264	-	-	45	5	-	50
-L. Spiti	R	1	-	94	11	2	108	1	-	13	3	1	18
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	1	-	94	11	2	108	1	-	13	3	1	18
-Mandi	R	37	6	572	85	17	717	3	-	98	31	12	144
	U	-	-	1	8	8	14	-	-	1	-	3	4
	T	37	6	573	90	25	731	3	-	99	31	15	148
-SIMLA	R	34	2	300	209	57	602	2	-	60	41	35	138
	U	1	-	-	2	12	15	-	-	-	2	10	12
	T	35	2	300	211	69	617	2	-	60	43	45	150
-Sirmour	R	10	4	227	26	105	380	2	-	37	18	14	91
	U	-	-	2	-	10	12	-	-	-	-	3	3
	T	10	4	229	26	115	392	2	-	37	18	17	94
-Solan	R	19	1	135	70	107	339	-	-	21	21	24	66
	U	-	-	-	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	3	3
	T	19	1	135	71	113	339	-	-	21	21	27	69
-Una	R	-	-	84	59	78	223	-	-	20	22	14	56
	U	-	-	1	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	85	59	81	227	-	-	20	22	14	56
-H.P.	R	58	22	2989	670	486	4322	10	1	568	211	166	956
	U	1	-	18	12	53	84	-	-	1	2	22	25
	T	166	22	3007	682	539	4416	10	1	569	213	188	981

TABLE 57(contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPES OF SCHOOL-BUILDINGS (District-wise)

Name of the District	Area	Secondary Schools					Secondary Schools (Hr.S.c.)			
		Open Spas -cc	Kuch -cha	Partly Pucka	Pucka	Total	Kuch -cha	Partly Pucka	Pucka	Total
-Bilaspur	B U T	-	5	14	3	22	-	2	4	6
-Chamba	B U T	-	5	15	4	24	-	1	4	5
-Hamirpur	B U T	-	2	11	3	16	-	1	5	6
-Jalandhar	B U T	-	2	11	10	23	-	1	5	6
-Kangra	B U T	-	30	9	-	39	-	4	1	5
-Kinnair	B U T	-	3	-	1	4	-	1	-	1
-Lahore	B U T	-	13	9	1	23	-	3	1	4
-Mandi	B U T	-	64	33	6	103	-	6	1	7
-Meerut	B U T	-	1	4	9	14	-	1	1	2
-Moradabad	B U T	-	65	37	6	108	-	6	10	16
-Noida	B U T	-	1	4	-	5	-	-	-	-
-Rampur	B U T	-	1	4	6	11	-	-	-	-
-Rohtak	B U T	-	10	14	4	28	-	-	-	-
-Shimla	B U T	-	10	4	5	19	-	-	-	-
-Sikrit	B U T	-	6	2	1	9	-	-	-	-
-Sonapat	B U T	-	6	2	1	9	-	-	-	-
-Tehri	B U T	-	10	24	20	54	-	1	1	2
-Unnao	B U T	-	18	25	3	46	-	1	1	2
-Wazirpur	B U T	-	17	17	18	52	-	1	1	2
-Yamuna	B U T	-	12	16	15	43	-	-	-	-
-Zirka	B U T	-	9	1	2	12	-	-	-	-
-Bikaner	B U T	-	17	1	13	31	-	-	-	-
-Jaipur	B U T	-	6	11	9	26	-	-	-	-
-Kota	B U T	-	12	1	2	15	-	-	-	-
-Udaipur	B U T	-	17	1	5	23	-	-	-	-
-Rajasthan	B U T	3	178	142	133	453	8	23	20	51
-U.P.	B U T	3	102	157	172	431	10	30	20	60

TABLE 22 (contd.)

...07

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO OWNERSHIP OF BUILDING

Area	Management	Secondary schools				Higher secondary schools			
		Owned	Rented	Rent free	Total	Owned	Rented	Rent free	Total
Rural	Government	403	8	2	413	54	-	1	59
	Local body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	24	7	10	41	1	-	-	1
	Private unaided	3	1	2	6	1	-	-	1
	Total	430	16	14	460	56	-	1	61
Urban	Government	37	2	2	41	27	-	-	27
	Local body	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	5	4	-	9	2	-	-	2
	Private unaided	9	2	1	12	2	-	-	2
	Total	52	6	3	61	31	-	-	31
Total	Government	440	10	4	454	81	-	1	82
	Local body	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	29	11	10	50	3	-	-	3
	Private unaided	12	3	3	18	3	-	-	3
	Total	482	24	17	523	87	-	1	88

TABLE 59

INDEX

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Rural					Urban				
	Government	Local Body	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Government	Local Body	Private aided	Private unaided	Total
Nil	165	-	-	-	165	1	-	-	-	1
Up to 25	944	2	1	-	947	8	-	-	-	8
26-50	1306	3	1	1	1309	12	-	-	1	13
51-75	708	-	3	-	711	7	-	-	2	9
76-100	456	-	-	-	456	6	-	-	-	6
101-150	404	-	3	1	408	8	-	0	-	10
151-200	162	-	1	-	163	8	-	1	1	10
201-250	73	-	-	-	73	2	-	1	-	3
251-300	42	-	-	-	42	1	-	1	-	2
301-400	34	-	-	-	34	4	1	-	2	7
401-500	10	-	-	-	10	2	1	-	-	3
501-750	7	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	2	6
751-1000	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	2
More than 1000	4	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	4
Total	4318	3	4	2	4327	67	2	7	8	84

BIHAR

TABLE 59(contd.)
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA

Covered area (in-sq. m.)	Total				TOTAL
	Government	Local body	Private aided	Private unaided	
NIL	166	-	-	-	166
Upto 25	952	2	1	-	955
26-50	1318	1	1	2	1322
51-75	715	-	3	2	720
76-100	462	-	-	-	462
101-150	412	-	-	1	413
150-200	170	-	5	1	176
201-250	75	-	2	-	77
251-300	43	-	1	-	44
301-400	35	1	1	2	42
401-500	12	1	-	-	13
501-750	11	-	-	2	13
751-1000	4	-	1	-	5
More than 1000	7	-	1	-	8
Total	4305	5	16	10	4336

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Rural				Total	Urban		
	Government	Local body	Private aided	Private unaided		Government	Local body	Private aided
NIL	9	-	1	-	10	-	-	-
Up to 25	18	-	2	-	20	-	-	-
26-50	55	-	12	3	70	-	-	-
51-75	78	-	4	-	82	-	-	-
76-100	142	-	6	-	148	1	-	-
101-150	177	-	4	-	181	4	1	-
151-200	133	-	3	-	136	-	-	-
201-250	95	-	2	-	97	4	-	-
251-300	51	-	-	1	52	1	-	-
301-400	75	-	1	-	76	2	-	-
401-500	33	-	-	-	33	3	1	-
501-750	28	-	-	-	28	2	-	1
751-1000	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	1
More than 1000	7	-	-	-	7	1	-	-
Total	917	-	35	4	956	18	2	2

TABLE 60 (contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA

Covered area (in Sq. m.)	Urban		Total				
	Private unaided	Total	Government	Local body	Private aided	Private unaided	Total
NIL	-	-	9	-	1	-	10
Upto 25	-	-	18	-	2	-	20
25-50	-	-	55	-	12	3	70
51-75	1	1	78	-	4	1	83
76-100	-	1	143	-	6	-	149
101-150	2	7	181	1	4	2	188
151-200	-	-	133	-	3	-	136
201-250	-	4	99	-	2	-	101
251-300	-	1	52	-	-	1	53
301-400	-	2	77	-	1	-	78
401-500	-	4	36	1	-	-	37
501-750	-	3	30	-	1	-	31
751-1000	-	1	16	-	1	-	17
More than 1000	-	1	8	-	-	-	8
Total	3	25	935	2	37	7	981

TABLE 61.(contd.)
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Urban		Rural				
	Private unaided	Total	Government	Local body	Private aided	Private unaided	Total
NIL	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
Upto 25	-	-	-	-	5	1	6
25-50	-	-	3	-	10	-	13
51-75	-	-	2	-	3	1	6
76-100	-	1	10	-	6	-	16
101-150	-	-	29	-	8	1	38
151-200	2	3	27	-	3	2	32
201-250	-	2	35	-	1	-	36
251-300	-	4	35	-	1	1	37
301-400	2	13	72	-	3	2	77
401-500	1	6	47	-	4	2	53
501-750	2	11	92	-	1	2	95
751-1000	1	5	37	-	3	1	41
More than 1000	4	18	64	1	3	5	73
Total	12	73	405	1	52	22	493

TABLE 62

HR. SECONDARY

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. n.)	Rural					Urban		
	Government	Local body	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Government	Local body	Private aided
NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upto 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51-75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101-150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151-200	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
201-250	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
251-300	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
301-400	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
401-500	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
501-750	10	-	1	-	11	3	-	-
751-1000	9	-	-	1	10	4	-	1
More than 1000	29	-	-	-	29	16	-	1
Total	55	-	1	1	57	27	-	2

TABLE 62 (contd.) HR. SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Urban			Total			Total
	Private unaided	Total	Government	Local	Private aided	Private unaided	
NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upto 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51-75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101-150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151-200	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
201-250	-	1	2	-	-	-	2
251-300	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
301-400	-	1	3	-	-	-	3
401-500	-	2	4	-	-	-	4
501-750	1	4	13	-	1	1	15
751-1000	1	6	13	-	1	2	16
More than 1000	-	17	45	-	1	-	46
Total	2	31	82	-	3	3	88

TABLE 63

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. n.)	Schools with enrollment									Total
	Rural									
	Zero	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	Above 250	
Nil	-	96	46	15	8	-	-	-	-	165
Upto 25	-	511	271	106	32	22	3	1	1	947
26-50	2	392	489	235	102	64	19	5	1	1309
51-75	1	152	233	155	10	71	27	3	3	711
76-100	1	30	108	116	62	56	34	8	3	456
101-150	-	43	74	69	58	87	58	15	4	408
151-200	-	13	22	20	19	41	24	17	7	163
201-250	-	6	8	5	3	11	18	10	12	73
251-300	-	4	4	2	1	10	7	6	8	42
301-400	-	8	3	1	1	7	3	6	5	34
401-500	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	10
Above 500	-	3	2	2	1	2	3	-	1	14
Total	4	1297	1262	727	354	371	197	73	47	4332

TABLE 63(contd.)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS - ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Urban									Total
	Zero	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	Above 250	
NIL	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Unto 25	-	1	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	8
26-50	-	-	1	6	2	4	-	-	-	13
51-75	-	1	2	3	-	2	1	-	-	9
76-100	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	6
101-150	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	10
151-200	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	10
201-250	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4
251-300	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	5
301-400	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	7
401-500	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
Above 500	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	0	12
Total	-	4	12	8	10	17	9	7	10	74

TABLE 63(contd.)
PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	TOTAL											
	Enrolment	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	251-300	301-400	401-500	500 and above
Nil	-	96	17	15	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	166
Up to 25	-	512	276	108	33	23	3	1	1	-	-	955
26-50	2	392	450	241	104	80	19	5	1	-	-	1375
51-75	1	153	235	150	66	73	20	3	3	-	-	700
76-100	1	64	148	117	64	57	35	0	4	-	-	682
101-150	-	43	75	61	60	91	50	16	5	-	-	510
151-200	-	14	23	20	21	42	26	19	9	-	-	173
201-250	-	5	0	9	3	32	11	11	13	-	-	76
251-300	-	4	4	2	1	10	7	7	7	-	-	44
301-400	-	2	4	1	1	7	3	8	7	-	-	41
401-500	-	1	2	1	1	4	1	2	4	-	-	13
Above 500	-	3	2	2	3	16	5	-	7	-	-	36
Total	4	1301	1274	736	364	317	214	100	65	-	-	5416

TABLE 64

MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq.m.)	Schools with enrolment									Urban	
	Upto 50	51- 100	101- 150	151- 200	201- 250	301- 400	401- 500	Above 500	Total	Upto 50	51- 100
Nil	3	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	-
Upto 25	11	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	20	-	-
26-50	23	26	7	6	5	3	-	-	70	-	-
51-75	12	41	14	4	6	3	2	-	82	-	1
76-100	15	57	27	24	13	9	1	2	148	-	-
101-150	12	47	53	25	28	9	4	3	181	1	-
151-200	4	24	25	19	36	13	11	4	136	-	-
201-250	4	12	13	19	19	16	11	3	97	-	-
251-300	-	6	6	5	12	15	6	2	52	-	-
301-400	4	3	7	8	22	18	13	4	76	-	-
401-500	-	-	2	4	7	11	5	4	33	-	-
501-750	1	3	2	2	6	9	-	5	28	-	-
751-1000	-	4	4	-	3	4	-	1	16	-	-
Above 1000	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	3	7	-	-
Total	69	232	164	114	162	111	53	31	956	1	1

TABLE 64 (contd.)

MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Schools with enrolment						
	Urban						
	101-150	151-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	Above 500	Total
Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Up to 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51-75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76-100	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
101-150	2	1	2	1	-	-	7
151-200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
201-250	-	1	2	1	-	-	4
251-300	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
301-400	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
401-500	-	2	1	1	-	-	4
501-750	1	1	-	1	-	-	3
751-1000	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Above 1000	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total	3	6	5	4	1	2	21

TABLE 64 (contd.),
MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Schools with enrolment								Total
	Upto 50	51-100	101-150	151-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	Above 500	
Nil	3	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	10
Upto 25	11	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	20
26-50	23	26	7	6	5	3	-	-	70
51-75	12	42	10	11	6	3	2	-	83
76-100	15	17	27	24	13	9	1	3	149
101-150	13	47	38	26	30	10	4	3	188
151-200	4	24	25	19	36	13	11	4	136
201-250	4	12	13	20	21	17	11	3	101
251-300	-	6	6	11	12	15	7	2	59
301-400	4	3	7	6	12	19	13	4	78
401-500	-	-	2	6	11	12	11	4	37
501-750	1	3	3	3	6	10	-	4	31
751-1000	-	4	11	-	3	11	-	1	17
Above 1000	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	1	8
Total	99	233	167	120	167	117	54	33	981

TABLE 65 (contd.)

SOCIALS ACCORDING TO FOLKLORE AND CUSTOMS ACT

Covered area (in sq. m.)	1951								Total
	Units 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	
Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Units 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51-75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
101-150	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
151-200	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
201-250	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
251-300	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	4
301-400	1	8	1	2	1	2	4	-	13
401-500	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	0	6
501-750	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	11
751-1000	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	5
Above 1000	-	-	1	4	2	5	2	3	10
Total	3	9	7	10	6	12	12	6	63

TABLE 65 (contd.)
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Schools								Total
	Unto 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	
NIL	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Unto 25	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
26-50	10	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	13
51-75	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
76-100	8	4	2	1	-	-	4	-	16
101-150	13	13	6	5	1	-	-	-	38
151-200	6	9	7	2	5	1	2	-	32
201-250	2	11	8	6	3	5	1	-	36
251-300	2	7	9	3	6	5	5	-	37
301-400	4	10	11	13	13	17	7	2	77
401-500	2	3	10	11	7	8	7	5	53
501-750	2	5	17	18	17	23	10	3	95
751-1000	1	4	7	3	4	14	6	2	41
Above 1000	-	1	12	9	7	20	13	11	73
Total	63	68	90	72	64	94	52	23	526

TABLE 66
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered Area (in sq. m.)	Schools with enrollment								Total
	Rural								
	0-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	251-300	
0-25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51-75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101-150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151-200	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
201-250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
251-300	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
301-400	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
401-500	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
501-750	-	-	1	2	3	4	-	1	11
751-1000	-	-	-	-	1	0	2	1	10
More than 1000	-	-	2	4	2	0	3	9	29
Total	-	-	4	8	6	21	7	11	57

TABLE 66 (contd.)

Hr. Secondary

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT AND COVERED AREA								
	Up to 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	Total
NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Up to 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51-75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101-150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151-200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
201-250	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
251-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
301-400	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
401-500	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
501-750	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	4
751-1000	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	6
Above 1000	-	-	-	-	1	6	5	5	17
Total	-	1	-	2	3	12	7	6	31

TABLE 66 (contd.)

Hr. Secondary

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in Sq. M.)	Schools with enrollment								
	1-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	Total
IL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
upto 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51-75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101-150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151-200	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
201-250	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
251-300	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
301-400	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
401-500	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4
501-750	-	-	1	3	3	6	1	1	15
751-1000	-	-	-	1	3	7	3	2	16
Above 1000	-	-	2	1	3	15	8	14	46
Total	-	1	4	10	9	33	14	14	88

TABLE 67
 PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASS-ROOMS AVAILABLE
 AND NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED

Number of classrooms including subject rooms	SCHOOLS requiring more or additional rooms														
	NIL	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	NIL	1	2	3	4	5	
Nil	-	9	60	35	12	46	3	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.	83	481	502	202	649	75	10	2002	-	-	-	1	9	5	
2.	154	211	243	669	62	22	2	1363	-	1	3	8	-	-	
3.	107	66	320	50	8	5	1	566	2	-	10	2	1	-	
4.	23	51	41	10	1	-	2	131	1	4	2	1	1	-	
5.	26	19	14	3	1	3	-	66	4	1	-	-	1	1	
6.	17	2	3	2	3	-	1	28	2	-	-	-	2	-	
7.	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	9	1	-	1	1	-	-	
8.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	
9.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	
More than 10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	
Total	115	641	1195	971	740	151	19	4332	16	7	18	15	14	7	

TABLE 67(contd.)
PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASS-ROOMS AVAILABLE
AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED

Number of class rooms including subject more	Schools requiring number of additional rooms									
	Urban			Total						
	More than 5	Total	NEI	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total
-	1	-	9	60	35	12	47	3	166	
-	15	83	481	502	203	658	80	10	2017	
2	13	154	212	246	677	62	22	3	1376	
3	15	109	66	339	52	9	5	1	581	
4	2	11	24	55	43	11	5	4	142	
5	7	30	20	14	3	2	4	-	73	
6	5	15	2	3	2	5	-	2	33	
7	5	5	2	3	1	1	-	2	14	
8	5	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	6	
9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
10	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	
More than 10	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	
Total	7	84	431	848	1200	986	754	150	26	4416

TABLE 68

MIDDLE SCHOOLS AVAILABLE TO CLASS-ROOMS
AVAILABLE AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED

Number of class rooms including subject rooms	Schools requiring number of additional rooms										
	RURAL										
	Nil	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14	15-16	More than 16	Total
Nil	-	-	1	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	10
1-2	1	17	24	58	51	11	1	-	1	-	161
3-4	4	22	97	127	50	11	5	2	-	1	319
5-6	6	36	135	63	20	4	3	-	-	-	267
7-8	22	39	48	14	6	1	-	-	-	1	131
9-10	17	12	16	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	51
11-12	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
13-14	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
More than 16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	64	126	321	260	132	30	10	2	1	2	956

TABLE 68 (contd.)

MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABLE LAND AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED

Number of Classrooms including subject rooms	Schools requiring number of additional rooms										
	- Urban										
	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14	15-16	More than 15	Total	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
6	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
8	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
10	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
More than 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6	9	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	25

TABLE 6E (contd.)
MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASS-ROOMS AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS

Number of class-rooms including project rooms	Total									
	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14	15-16	More than 16	Total
1-2	-	-	1	1	5	3	-	-	-	10
3-4	1	17	21	50	51	11	1	-	1	161
5-6	5	22	97	130	50	11	5	-	1	323
7-8	6	30	130	64	20	4	3	-	-	273
9-10	23	43	40	15	2	1	-	-	1	138
11-12	10	14	10	3	-	-	1	-	-	54
13-14	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15
15-16	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
17-18	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
More than 16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	7	130	284	274	133	30	10	1	2	981

TABLE 69

MODELS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED

Number of class rooms including subject rooms	Schools required number of additional rooms								Total
	Rural								
	NIL	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	
NIL	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
1-3	5	25	2	6	5	-	3	-	46
4-6	2	6	27	27	15	4	2	1	84
7-9	4	24	39	32	25	2	4	3	133
10-12	10	13	57	15	12	1	2	2	112
13-15	1	8	23	6	4	1	1	1	45
16-18	2	6	7	2	2	-	2	1	22
19-21	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	8
22-24	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
More than 24	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	7
Total	35	63	158	90	65	9	14	6	463

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED

Number of class rooms including sub-at rooms	Schools requiring number of additional rooms								Total
	Urban								
	NIL	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	
NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-6	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
7-9	1	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	12
10-12	2	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	11
13-15	3	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	11
16-18	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	7
19-21	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	6
22-24	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
More than 24	0	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	11
Total	20	8	15	8	10	2	-	-	63

TABLE 69(contd.)

Secondary

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED

Number of classrooms including subject rooms	Schools requiring number of additional rooms								Total
	NIL	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	
NIL	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
1-3	5	25	2	6	5	-	3	-	46
4-6	3	6	29	27	15	4	2	1	87
7-9	5	26	42	34	28	3	4	3	145
10-12	12	14	60	17	15	1	2	2	123
13-15	4	10	24	9	5	2	1	1	56
16-18	6	6	10	2	2	-	2	1	29
19-21	6	1	1	1	4	-	-	1	14
22-24	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
More than 24	12	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	18
Total	55	91	173	98	75	11	14	9	526

TABLE 70

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED

Number of classrooms including Subject rooms	Schools requiring number of additional rooms								Total
	NIL	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	
NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7-9	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	7
10-12	2	-	7	3	1	-	-	-	13
13-15	-	1	4	1	5	1	-	-	12
16-18	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	8
19-21	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
22-24	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
More than 24	-	-	4	1	-	2	1	-	8
Total	6	1	20	10	11	8	1	-	57

Table 70 (contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED

No. of classrooms including subject rooms	schools requiring number of additional rooms								Total
	Nil	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	
Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
10-12	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
13-15	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
16-18	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	5
19-21	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	8
22-24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
More than 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
T.P.	7	0	7	6	3	3	-	2	31

TABLE 70(contd.)

SCHOOLS REQUIRING TO CLASS ROOMS AVAILABLE OR ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRE

No. of class rooms including subject rooms	Schools requiring number of additional rooms								Total
	Nil	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	
Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7-9	-	-	1	3	2	3	-	-	6
10-12	2	1	7	3	1	1	-	-	15
13-15	1	1	5	1	5	1	-	-	14
16-18	-	-	3	4	3	2	-	1	13
19-21	2	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	11
22-24	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
More than 24	1	-	7	1	3	4	1	1	20
H.P.	13	3	27	16	14	12	1	2	86

TABLE 71

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GRADE LEVELS AND ENROLLMENT

Number of Classrooms	Enrollment									
	300+	1-250	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-125	126-150	151-200	201-250	Total
1	92	46	18	8	1	-	-	-	-	165
3	43	656	262	120	0	26	5	1	202	-
1	275	405	317	142	151	53	12	7	1363	-
-	72	132	105	69	86	68	23	14	566	-
-	9	16	17	5	33	26	17	8	131	-
-	4	4	2	8	11	16	11	8	66	-
-	1	2	6	1	1	0	3	6	28	-
-	1	1	-	-	2	7	2	2	9	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	4	1277	1262	727	354	371	197	73	117	4332

TABLE 71 (contd.)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ENROLLMENT

Number of Classrooms including subject rooms	Schools with enrolment								
	Urban								
	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	Above 250	Total
NIL	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	4	5	1	2	2	-	1	-	15
2	-	2	3	2	5	1	-	-	13
3	-	1	3	3	3	2	1	2	15
4	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	11
5	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	7
6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	5
7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5
8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	5
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
10	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
More than 10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
Total:	4	12	9	10	17	7	7	11	84

TABLE 71(contd)

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ENROLMENT

Number of Classrooms including subject rooms	Schools with enrolment									
	Zero	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201- 250	Above 250	Total
NIL	-	92	47	10	8	1	-	-	-	162
1	3	147	661	263	122	88	26	6	1	2017
2	1	275	407	320	144	156	54	12	7	1376
3	-	72	133	108	72	89	67	24	16	581
4	-	71	17	19	6	35	27	19	1	162
5	-	4	4	2	8	13	20	13	9	73
6	-	1	3	6	1	1	9	3	2	33
7	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	6	14
8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
10	-	-	1	-	0	4	-	1	-	9
More than 10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	4
Total	4	301	1274	736	1364	388	274	80	65	10116

MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASS-ROOMS AVAILABLE AND EMPLOYMENT

No. of class-rooms including subject rooms	Schools with enrollment									Urban				
	Rural									to 50	to 100	to 150	to 200	to 300
	up to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	above 500	Total	to 50	to 100	to 150	to 200	to 300
Nil	3	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
1-2	43	61	27	11	10	9	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-
3-4	30	85	59	39	55	31	17	3	319	1	-	1	1	-
5-6	11	62	45	35	51	33	17	13	267	-	1	-	1	2
7-8	2	15	24	19	26	25	14	6	131	-	-	1	2	2
9-10	-	3	5	9	13	9	6	7	51	-	-	1	1	-
11-12	-	-	3	1	3	3	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-
13-14	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
15-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
More than 16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
H.P.	89	232	164	114	162	111	53	31	956	1	1	3	6	5

TABLE 72 (contd.)

MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ENROLMENT

Schools with enrolment

Urban				Rural								
301 to 400	401 to 500	Above 500	Total	Up to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	Above 500	Total
-	-	-	-	3	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	43	61	27	11	10	9	-	-	161
1	-	-	4	31	85	107	10	66	32	17	3	323
-	-	2	6	11	73	45	36	53	33	17	15	273
2	-	-	7	2	15	25	21	20	27	14	6	138
1	-	-	3	-	3	6	10	13	10	5	7	54
2	1	-	3	-	-	3	4	4	5	1	1	19
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
1	1	2	25	90	233	167	120	167	117	54	33	981

TABLE 73

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASS-ROOMS AVAILABLE AND ENROLLMENT, SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH ENROLLMENT

No. of class-rooms including subject rooms	Rural							Urban						
	Up to 100	101 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	501 to 750	751 to 1000	above 1000	Total	Up to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	
Nil	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
1-3	37	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	
4-6	12	25	15	8	8	1	4	4	84	1	-	1	-	
7-9	5	20	29	19	17	32	8	3	133	1	2	1	2	
10-12	3	11	25	21	19	21	9	3	112	-	1	2	3	
13-15	1	2	7	7	8	9	10	1	45	-	1	2	2	
16-18	-	-	2	2	3	8	3	4	22	1	-	-	2	
19-21	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	8	-	-	1	-	
22-24	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	
More than 24	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	-	7	-	-	-	2	
H.P.	60	63	23	62	55	82	40	17	463	3	5	7	10	

TABLE 73(Contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ENROLMENT, SECONDARY

Schools with equipment

Urban(Contd.)				TOTAL								
501 to 750	751 to 1000	above 1000	Total	Up to 100	101 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	501 to 750	751 to 1000	above 1000	Total
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	37	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	46
-	1	-	3	13	25	16	8	8	8	5	4	87
3	2	-	12	6	34	30	21	18	35	10	9	145
1	2	-	11	3	12	27	24	21	22	11	3	123
3	1	-	11	1	3	9	9	10	12	11	1	60
1	1	1	7	1	-	2	4	4	9	4	5	29
2	2	1	6	-	1	3	1	-	2	4	3	14
-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	5
2	-	4	11	-	-	-	2	2	4	6	-	18
12	12	6	63	63	68	90	72	64	94	52	23	526

Table 74

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AND ENROLLMENT - RURAL

No. of class- rooms includ- ing play rooms	Rural								Urban					
	1-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1000	above 1000	Total	1-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500
	Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
7-9	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
10-12	-	-	3	3	-	6	1	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
13-15	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	3	12	-	1	-	-	1
16-18	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	8	-	-	-	1	1
19-21	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
22-24	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	1
More than 24	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	-
H.P.	-	-	4	8	6	21	7	11	57	-	1	-	2	3

TABLE 74(contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ENROLLMENT-UR, SECTOR BY

Schools with enrollment

Urban(cond)				Total								
501 to 750	751 to 1000	above 1000	Total	Up to 100	101 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	501 to 750	751 to 1000	above 1000	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	-	8
1	1	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	7	8	-	15
-	-	-	8	-	1	8	1	1	7	1	-	16
8	1	-	9	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	4	13
8	2	-	10	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	-	11
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	6
3	3	6	12	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	10	20
12	7	6	25	-	1	4	10	9	33	14	17	68

TABLE 75

SCHOOLS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATION

AREA MANAGEMENT	Primary Schools			Middle Schools		
	Having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having		Having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having	
		space for expansion	No. space for expansion		space for expansion	No. space for expansion
Govt.	3516	3253	660	815	761	97
Local Body	-	-	3	-	-	-
RURAL Pvt. aided	9	9	-	32	22	2
Pvt. Unaided	2	2	-	5	3	1
Total	3527	3264	663	852	786	100
Govt.	41	30	30	9	9	6
Local Body	2	2	-	2	1	-
URBAN Pvt. aided	3	2	1	2	1	-
Pvt. Unaided	8	2	5	1	1	1
Total	47	12	36	14	12	7
Govt.	3555	3291	670	824	770	103
Local Body	2	-	3	2	1	-
Total Pvt. aided	12	11	1	34	29	2
Pvt. Unaided	4	4	5	6	4	2
Total	3574	3306	679	866	804	107

TABLE 75

THOSE HAVING SPACE FOR EXPANSION OF BUILDING

Secondary Schools			Higher secondary schools		
Having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having		Having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having	
	Space for expansion	No space for expansion		Space for expansion	No space for expansion
379	356	30	49	46	4
-	-	-	-	-	-
33	30	8	1	-	-
6	4	3	1	1	-
417	390	38	51	47	4
34	28	4	21	19	2
1	1	-	-	-	-
4	3	1	2	-	1
7	6	1	1	1	1
46	37	6	24	20	4
113	384	34	70	66	6
1	1	-	-	-	-
37	32	6	3	-	1
12	10	4	2	2	1
353	427	44	75	77	8

Table 76
SCHOOLS BUILDING IN AIDED

<u>RE.</u>	<u>M. N. MENT</u>	<u>PRIM. BY</u>	<u>MID. BY</u>	<u>SEC. BY</u>	<u>IR. SEC. BY</u>
Rural	Government	-	-	-	-
	Local Body	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	-	-	-	-
	Private Un-aided	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-
Urban	Government	-	-	-	-
	Local Body	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	-	-	-	-
	Private Unaided	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-
Total	Government	-	-	-	-
	Local Body	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	-	-	-	-
	Private Unaided	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-

TABLE 77
SCHOOL BUILDINGS USED FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Area	Management	Primary						Middle			
		Not used for any other purpose	Running an- other school/ college	Panch-ayat meetings	Reli- gious pur- poses	PLA- time ses	other	Used for any other pur- pose	Run- ning an- other school/ college	Panch-ayat meetings	100%
Rural	Govt.	4044	-	31	22	40	16	878	1	8	7
	Local Body	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	pvt. aided	8	-	1	-	-	-	34	-	-	-
	pvt. un-aided	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
	Total	4055	-	33	23	40	16	915	2	8	7
Urban	Govt.	54	2	1	7	1	1	18	-	-	-
	Local Body	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
	pvt. aided	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
	pvt. Un-aided	7	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
	Total	68	2	1	9	1	2	24	-	-	1
Total	Govt.	4098	2	32	29	41	17	896	1	8	7
	Local Body	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
	pvt. aided	14	-	1	1	-	-	35	-	-	1
	pvt. Un-aided	8	-	-	2	-	-	6	1	-	-
	Total	4123	2	34	32	41	18	939	2	8	8

TABLE 77 (contd.)
SCHOOL BUILDINGS USED FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Part-time courses	any other	Secondary						Higher Secondary					
		Not used for any other purpose	Running on other school/college	Panchayat meetings	Religious purposes	Part-time courses	any other purpose	Not used for any other purpose	Non-lecturing for other school/college	lecturing for other purpose	Part-time courses	any other	
11	3	407	-	2	1	1	1	53	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	38	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
11	3	451	-	4	2	1	2	55	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	39	-	-	-	2	-	24	-	-	-	1	8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	58	-	-	2	8	-	57	-	-	1	1	2
11	3	446	-	6	-	3	1	77	-	-	-	1	4
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	44	-	6	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	18	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
11	3	509	-	4	6	0	2	10	-	-	1	1	4

TABLE 7E
SCHOOLS HAVING PLAY-GROUND FACILITY

Area	Management	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary
Rural	Government	2535	641	329	53
	Local body	1	-	-	-
	Private aided	7	32	37	1
	Private unaided	2	4	9	-
	Total	2545	677	375	54
Urban	Government	29	4	38	23
	Local body	2	2	1	-
	Private aided	4	2	6	7
	Private unaided	5	1	11	2
	Total	40	9	56	32
Total	Government	2564	645	367	76
	Local body	3	2	1	-
	Private aided	11	34	43	3
	Private unaided	7	5	20	2
	Total	2585	686	431	81

TABLE 79
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO DEGREE OF A.T.O./FILLING UP FOR STUDENTS (PRIMARY)

Area Management	Schools with percentage of classes					
	Not having any seats reserved for students					
	Zero	1 to 25	26 to 50	51 to 75	76 to 100	Total
Government	2447	86	194	226	1365	43-8
Local Body	2	-	-	-	1	3
Rural private aided	3	-	-	-	6	9
private Unaided	1	-	-	-	1	2
Total	2453	86	194	226	1373	4332
Government	43	-	4	7	13	67
Local Body	2	-	-	-	-	2
Urban private aided	6	-	-	-	1	7
private Unaided	8	-	-	-	-	8
Total	59	-	4	7	14	84
Government	2490	86	198	233	1378	4385
Local Body	4	-	-	-	1	5
Total private aided	9	-	-	-	7	16
private Unaided	9	-	-	-	1	10
Total	2502	86	198	233	1387	4416

TABLE 79(Contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO DEGREE OF MATS/FURNITURE FOR STUDENTS

Schools with percentage of classes

Not having adequate mats/furniture for students having adequate mats/furniture for students.

Zero	1 to 75				Total	Zero	76 to 100				Total
	1 to 25	26 to 50	51 to 75	76 to 100			1 to 25	26 to 50	51 to 75	76 to 100	
3141	154	312	227	484	4318	1934	199	349	290	1546	4318
1	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	3
8	-	-	-	1	9	6	1	-	-	2	9
2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2
3152	154	312	227	487	4332	1944	200	349	290	1549	4332
51	2	5	4	5	67	21	6	6	2	32	67
2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2
4	-	-	-	3	7	6	-	-	-	1	7
6	-	-	-	2	8	2	-	-	-	6	8
63	2	5	4	10	84	30	6	6	2	40	84
3192	156	317	231	489	4385	1955	205	355	292	1578	4385
3	-	-	-	2	5	4	-	-	-	1	5
12	-	-	-	4	16	12	1	-	-	3	16
8	-	-	-	2	10	4	-	-	-	6	10
3215	156	317	231	497	4416	1975	206	355	292	1588	4416

TABLE 50

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO DEULCY DE M.E. COMMITTEE FOR JILAM (MILLIE)

		Schools with percentage of classes Not having any mats/curriculum for students					
Area	Management	Percentage					Total
		0 to 25	25 to 50	50 to 75	75 to 100		
Rural	Government	59	21	77	51	259	917
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	17	-	-	-	18	35
	Private Unaided	2	-	-	-	2	4
	Total	528	21	77	51	279	956
Urban	Government	14	-	2	-	8	18
	Local Body	2	-	-	-	-	2
	Private aided	2	-	-	-	-	2
	Private Unaided	3	-	-	-	-	3
	Total	21	-	2	-	2	25
Total	Government	523	21	79	51	261	935
	Local Body	2	-	-	-	-	2
	Private aided	19	-	-	-	18	37
	Private Unaided	5	-	-	-	2	7
	Total	549	21	79	51	281	981

TABLE 20(cont'd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADEQUACY OF MATS/FURNITURE FOR STUDENTS
 Schools with percentage of classes

Not having adequate mats/furniture for students						Having adequate mats/furniture for students					
Zero	1 to 25	26 to 50	51 to 75	76 to 100	Total	Zero	1 to 25	26 to 50	51 to 75	76 to 100	Total
612	57	93	53	12	917	427	45	91	46	308	917
28	2	1	-	4	35	22	3	1	-	26	35
3	1	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	-	4
643	60	94	53	106	956	452	46	92	47	317	956
12	1	-	-	1	18	4	1	-	1	6	18
2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	3
20	1	3	-	1	25	5	1	-	1	14	25
625	58	90	51	13	935	431	46	95	47	316	935
2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
30	2	1	-	-	37	22	-	1	-	11	37
6	1	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	1	2	7
663	61	97	53	107	981	457	49	96	48	331	981

TABLE 22

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADEQUACY OF MATS/FURNITURE FOR STUDENTS (UR, SECONDARY)

Area Management	Schools with percentage of classes not having any mats/furniture for students					Total
	Zero	1 to 25	26 to 50	51 to 75	76 to 100	
Government	30	1	6	3	7	57
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Private aided	1	-	-	-	-	1
Private Unaided	1	-	-	-	-	1
Total	40	1	6	3	7	57
Government	20	1	1	2	1	25
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Private aided	4	-	-	-	-	4
Private Unaided	2	-	-	-	-	2
Total	26	1	1	2	1	31
Government	50	2	7	5	8	80
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Private aided	5	-	-	-	-	5
Private Unaided	3	-	-	-	-	3
Total	66	2	7	5	8	88

TABLE 23 (contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADEQUATE OF RATS/FURNITURE FOR STUDENTS (VI, SECONDARY)

Schools with percentage of classes

not having adequate rats/ furniture for students						having adequate rats/furniture for students					
Zero	1 to 25	26 to 50	51 to 75	76 to 100	Total	Zero	1 to 25	26 to 50	51 to 75	76 to 100	Total
40	3	7	2	3	55	14	1	6	5	29	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
42	3	7	2	3	57	14	1	6	5	31	57
19	2	-	3	1	25	8	1	2	2	12	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	3	4
2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
25	2	-	3	1	31	9	1	2	2	17	31
59	5	7	5	4	80	22	2	8	7	41	80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	4	5
3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
87	5	7	5	4	107	23	2	10	7	40	107

TABLE 83

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF CHAIRS/TABLES FOR TEACHERS (PRIMARY)

Area	Management	Schools with percentage of classes						
		having chairs for the teacher						
		Zero	1 to 20	21 to 40	41 to 60	61 to 80	81 to 100	Total
Rural	Government	90	330	631	435	263	2569	4318
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
	Private aided	-	1	-	-	1	7	9
	Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	Total	91	331	631	435	264	2580	4332
Urban	Government	1	1	2	2	7	54	67
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	Private aided	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
	Total	1	1	2	2	7	71	84
Total	Government	91	331	633	437	270	2623	4385
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
	Private aided	-	1	-	-	1	14	16
	Private Unaided	1	-	-	-	-	9	10
	Total	92	332	633	437	271	2651	4416

TABLE 83(contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF CHAIRS/TABLES FOR TEACHERS(PRIMARY)

Area Management	Schools with percentage of classes having table for the teacher						Total
	Zero	1 to 20	21 to 40	41 to 60	61 to 80	81 to 100	
Government	483	700	726	396	175	1838	4318
Local Body	2	-	-	-	-	1	3
Rural Private aided	1	-	3	1	-	4	9
Private Unaided	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Total	487	700	729	397	175	1844	4332
Government	6	4	10	8	2	37	67
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Urban Private aided	-	-	-	-	1	6	7
Private Unaided	-	-	1	-	-	7	8
Total	6	4	11	8	3	43	74
Government	480	701	736	405	177	1875	4385
Local Body	2	-	-	-	-	3	5
Total Private aided	1	-	3	1	1	10	16
Private Unaided	1	-	1	-	-	8	10
Total	493	704	740	406	178	1896	4416

TABLE 180

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF CHAIRS/TABLES FOR TEACHERS (SECONDARY)

Area Management	Schools with availability of classes						Total
	having chair for the teacher						
	Zero	1 to 20	21 to 40	41 to 60	61 to 80	81 to 100	
Government	1	2	4	6	15	385	413
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Private aided	4	1	3	3	-	32	43
Private Unaided	-	1	-	-	-	6	7
Total	5	4	7	9	15	423	463
Government	1	2	-	-	-	38	41
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Urban Private aided	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Total	1	2	-	-	-	60	63
Government	2	4	4	6	15	423	454
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total Private aided	4	1	3	3	-	41	52
Private Unaided	-	1	-	-	-	18	19
Total	6	6	7	9	15	483	526

TABLE 85 (contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF CHAIRS/TABLES FOR TEACHERS (SECONDARY)

Area Management	Schools with percentages of classes having table for the teacher						Total
	Zero	1 to 20	21 to 40	41 to 60	61 to 80	81 to 100	
Government	39	23	28	30	27	266	413
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private aided	10	1	3	4	1	24	43
Private Unaided	2	1	-	-	-	4	7
Total	51	25	31	34	28	294	463
Government	2	3	-	1	1	3	41
Local Body	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Private aided	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Total	2	3	-	1	2	24	63
Government	51	26	28	31	28	300	454
Local Body	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Private aided	10	1	3	4	1	33	52
Private Unaided	2	1	-	-	-	16	19
Total	53	28	31	35	30	349	526

TABLE 26

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF CHAIRS FOR THE TEACHERS

Area Management		-Schools with percentages of classes having chair for the teacher-						Total
		20%	40%	60%	80%	100%		
Rural	Government	1	2	-	-	52	55	
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Private aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	1	1	
	Total	1	2	-	-	53	57	
Urban	Government	-	-	-	-	27	27	
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Private aided	-	-	-	-	2	2	
	Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	2	2	
	Total	-	-	-	-	31	31	
Total	Government	1	2	-	-	79	82	
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Private aided	-	-	-	-	3	3	
	Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	3	3	
	Total	1	2	-	-	85	88	

TABLE 86 (contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF CHAIRS/TABLES FOR TEACHERS (R. SEC. 12.1.1)

Area Management	Schools with percentage of classes having chairs/tables for the teacher						Total
	None	1 to 20	21 to 40	41 to 60	61 to 80	81 to 100	
Government	1	3	6	4	2	39	55
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.V.L Private aided	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total	1	3	6	4	2	41	57
Government	-	-	2	3	-	22	27
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.V.L Private aided	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Total	-	-	2	3	-	26	31
Government	7	3	0	7	0	10	27
Local Body	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
U.V.L Private aided	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total	8	3	0	7	0	14	31

TABLE 88
SCHOOLS HAVING LIBRARY

Area	Management	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Other Secondary
Rural	Government	3364	894	412	54
	Local body	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	2	12	16	1
	Private unaided	-	1	3	1
	Total	3366	907	431	56
Urban	Government	46	18	41	25
	Local body	2	1	1	-
	Private aided	1	1	9	2
	Private unaided	4	1	11	2
	Total	53	22	62	29
Total	Government	3410	912	453	79
	Local body	2	2	1	-
	Private aided	3	13	25	3
	Private unaided	4	2	14	3
	Total	3419	929	473	85

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

Area/ Management	Schools with number of books									
	Primary					Middle				
	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 200	Above 200	Total	1 to 100	101 to 300	301 to 500	Above 500	Total
Rural										
Government	1785	795	517	267	3364	90	343	253	208	894
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivt. aided	1	-	1	-	2	8	3	-	1	12
Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	1786	795	518	267	3366	98	346	254	209	907
Urban										
Government	9	12	8	17	46	-	6	6	7	18
Local Body	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2
Private aided	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Private Unaided	-	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	1	1
Total	9	14	9	21	53	-	6	6	11	22
TOTAL										
Government	1794	807	525	284	3410	90	348	259	215	912
Local Body	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2
Private aided	1	-	2	-	3	8	3	-	2	13
Private Unaided	-	2	-	2	4	-	-	1	1	2
Total	1795	809	527	288	3419	98	351	260	220	929

TABLE 89(contd.)

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY
Schools with number of books

Area/ Management	Secondary					Upper Secondary				
	1 to 500	501 to 1000	1001 to 2000	Above 2000	Total	1 to 500	501 to 1000	1001 to 2000	Above 2000	Total
<u>Rural</u>										
Government	55	96	139	122	412	1	2	7	44	54
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Aided	13	-	1	2	16	-	-	1	-	1
Private Unaided	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	1
Total	68	97	141	125	431	1	2	8	45	56
<u>Urban</u>										
Government	1	8	10	22	41	-	-	1	24	25
Local Body	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Private Aided	1	1	3	4	9	-	1	-	1	2
Private Unaided	3	1	-	7	11	-	-	-	-	2
Total	5	10	13	34	62	-	1	1	27	29
<u>Total</u>										
Government	56	104	149	144	453	1	2	8	68	79
Local Body	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Private Aided	14	1	4	6	25	-	1	1	1	3
Private Unaided	3	2	1	8	14	-	-	-	3	3
Total	73	107	154	159	493	1	3	9	72	85

TABLE 90

SCHOOLS HAVING ADEQUATE NUMBER OF BLACK BOARDS
AND CONTINUOUS SUPPLY OF CHALKS

Area	Management	Black Board				Chalks			
		Prim-ary	Middle	Secun-dary	Ir. Sec. onary	Prim-ary	Middle	Secun-dary	Ir. Sec. onary
Rural	Government	2849	522	373	52	3817	780	410	54
	Local body	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
	Private aided	5	18	34	1	6	26	32	2
	Private unaided	1	1	3	1	1	1	4	1
	Total	2858	541	410	54	3827	807	446	57
Urban	Government	56	13	35	27	61	17	30	27
	Local body	2	2	1	-	2	2	1	-
	Private aided	7	2	6	2	5	2	9	2
	Private unaided	8	3	10	2	8	2	11	1
	Total	73	20	52	31	76	23	60	30
Total	Government	2905	535	408	79	3878	797	449	81
	Local body	5	2	1	-	5	2	1	-
	Private aided	12	20	40	3	11	28	41	4
	Private unaided	9	4	13	3	9	3	15	2
	Total	2931	561	462	85	3903	830	506	87

TABLE 91

SCHOOLS HAVING GAMES AND SPORTS MATERIALS

Area	Management	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Ur. Secondary
Rural	Government	1091	545	391	54
	Local body	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	3	23	22	1
	Private unaided	1	2	4	-
	Total	1095	570	417	55
Rural	Government	27	11	41	27
	Local body	2	2	1	-
	Private aided	3	-	10	2
	Private unaided	4	1	9	2
	Total	36	14	61	31
Total	Government	1118	556	432	81
	Local body	2	2	1	-
	Private aided	6	23	32	3
	Private unaided	5	3	13	2
	Total	1131	584	478	86

TABLE 92
SCHOOLS HAVING CONTINGENCY FUNDS

Area	Management	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Hr. Secondary
Rural	Government	-	-	410	55
	Local body	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	-	-	4	1
	Private unaided	-	-	4	1
	Total	-	-	428	57
Urban	Government	-	-	40	26
	Local body	-	-	1	-
	Private aided	-	1	6	2
	Private unaided	1	-	6	2
	Total	1	1	53	30
Total	Government	-	-	450	81
	Local body	-	-	1	-
	Private aided	-	1	10	3
	Private unaided	1	-	10	3
	Total	1	1	471	87

TABLE 57

SCHOOLS ARRANGING FOR VACCINATION/ INNOCULATION AND
MEDICAL CHECK-UP OF STUDENTS

Area	Management	Vaccination/Innoculation				Medical Check-up			
		Primary	Middle	Secun- -dary	Hr. Sec.	Primary	Middle	Secun- -dary	Hr. Sec.
Rural	Government	225	60	96	18	167	50	89	16
	Local body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	1	-	4	1	1	1	6	1
	Private unaided	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
	Total	226	60	103	19	168	51	97	17
Urban	Government	15	5	10	9	12	2	13	10
	Local body	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
	Private aided	1	-	5	-	1	1	6	-
	Private unaided	-	2	8	2	-	2	9	2
	Total	18	8	23	11	15	6	28	12
Total	Government	240	65	106	27	179	52	102	26
	Local body	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
	Private aided	2	-	9	1	2	2	12	1
	Private unaided	-	2	11	2	-	2	11	2
	Total	244	68	126	30	183	57	125	29

TABLE 96
SCHOOLS PAYING INCLUSIVE FEES

Area/ Management	Mid-day-Meals				Uniform		
	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Hr. Secondary	Primary	Middle	Secondary
<u>RURAL</u>							
Government	460	75	27	4	631	199	114
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Aided	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
Private Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	460	75	27	4	632	202	116
<u>URBAN</u>							
Government	12	-	2	1	18	2	19
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private aided	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Private Unaided	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Total	13	-	4	1	18	2	22
<u>TOTAL -</u>							
Government	472	75	29	5	649	201	133
Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private aided	1	-	-	-	1	3	4
Private Unaided	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Total	473	75	31	5	650	204	138

TABLE 96(contd.)
SCHOOLS HAVING INCLUSIVE SCHOOLS

Secondary	From Text Books				Attendance Scholarships			
	Pry.	Middle	Secondary	Hr. Secondary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Hr. Secondary
17	2326	531	226	26	1946	643	328	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	2	2	-	1	11	8	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	2328	533	228	26	1947	654	336	38
10	33	12	26	16	29	14	29	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-
1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
11	33	12	31	16	30	14	31	15
17	2359	543	252	42	1975	657	357	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	2	2	6	-	2	11	9	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28	2361	545	249	42	1977	668	367	53

TABLE 97

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TEACHING POSTS
 Schools with number of teachers in position.

Teaching posts sanctioned	Rural												Urban					
	Zero	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	More than 10	Total	Zero	1	2	3	4
1	21	1194	26	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1541	-	11	2	-	-
2	7	252	1642	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2024	-	-	8	2	2
3	-	M	63	327	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	-	-	-	7	-
4	-	-	4	27	169	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	-	-	-	-	4
5	-	-	-	2	12	76	1	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	2	3	34	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	1	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
More than 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27	1867	1784	369	184	89	36	21	8	4	-	-	4332	-	11	10	9	6

TABLE 97(contd.)

SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITION

Schools with number of teachers in position (P.Y.)

										Total												
5	6	7	8	9	10	More than 10	Total	Zero	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	More than 10	Total		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	20	15	5	27	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1554		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	355	1650	21	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2036		
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	11	63	334	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	420		
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	4	20	163	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	199		
8	4	1	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	2	12	84	5	1	-	-	-	-	104		
-	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	2	2	43	-	-	-	-	-	47		
-	-	5	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	25	1	2	-	-	31		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8		
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	5		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	5		
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 7		
5	14	6	2	4	2	7	84	27	1871	1744	378	19	12	50	27	10	8	2	7	4416		

TABLE 9C
MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TEACHING POSTS.
 Schools with number of teachers in position.

Teaching posts sanctioned	Rural											Urban						
	2 to 3	4 to 5	6 to 7	8 to 9	10 to 11	12 to 13	14 to 15	16 to 17	18 to 19	20 or more	Total	2 to 3	4 to 5	6 to 7	8 to 9	10 to 11		
1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3-4	-	1	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	2	-	-		
5-6	-	-	16	34	4	-	1	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	1		
7-8	-	1	9	88	387	11	-	-	-	-	436	-	-	-	1	-		
9-10	-	-	1	13	57	194	5	-	-	-	267	-	-	-	-	3		
11-12	-	-	-	1	3	27	81	3	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	3		
13-14	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	31	3	-	40	-	-	-	-	2		
15-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	15	-	-	-	-	1		
17-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-		
19-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-		
More than 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	-	5	45	134	391	233	93	37	16	3	956	-	-	2	-	1	3	6

TABLE 98 (contd.)

SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITION

Schools with number of teachers in position

Urban (cond) -					Total													
3 to 4	15 to 16	17 to 18	19 to 20	More than 20	Total	Zero	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11 to 12	13 to 14	15 to 16	17 to 18	19 to 20	More than 20	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	34	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	88	328	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	437
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	10	57	197	5	-	-	-	-	-	270
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	27	83	0	-	-	-	-	120
-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	36	2	-	-	-	47
2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	14	-	-	-	19
-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	4	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	-	-	-	7	-	2	47	134	392	275	99	45	18	5	3	-	981

TABLE 23
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TEACHING PLACES (SECONDARY)

Teaching posts sanctioned - Up to 5	Schools with number of teachers in position																		
	Rural											Total	URBAN						
	Up to 5	6 to 10	11 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 to 40	41 to 45	46 to 50	more than 50		Up to 5	6 to 10	11 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35
Upto 5	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-10	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
11-15	-	27	19	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	-	-	17	1	-	-	-
16-20	-	-	12	89	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	-	2	13	2	-	-
21-25	-	-	-	5	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	1	8	1	-
26-30	-	-	-	-	2	18	1	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
31-35	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
36-40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41-45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
More than 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	43	44	20	51	53	39	20	6	1	-	-	463	2	2	19	15	10	7	2

TABLE 99(contd.)
SANCTIONS ON TEACHERS IN POSITION (SECONDARY)

Schools with number of teachers in position

GRADE					Total											
36 to 40	41 to 45	46 to 50	More than 50	Total	up to 5	6 to 10	11 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 to 40	41 to 45	46 to 50	More than 50	Total
-	-	-	-	2	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	8	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	18	-	27	21	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248
-	-	-	-	17	-	-	14	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	6	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	23	1	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	9
3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	8
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
3	1	-	2	63	45	46	224	120	49	27	4	1	-	3	526	

TABLE 170
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TEACHING POSTS - 8. NCT/D/11

Teaching posts sanctioned	Schools with number of teachers in position																			
	Rural											Urban								
	Up to 5	6 to 10	11 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 to 40	41 to 45	46 to 50	More than 50	Total	Up to 5	6 to 10	11 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 to 40
Up to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-20	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
21-25	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
26-30	-	-	-	-	2	10	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-
31-35	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
36-40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
41-45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
More than 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1	1	12	14	12	8	5	-	1	3	67	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	5

TABLE 100(contd.)
TEACHERS IN POSITION (HR. SECONDARY)

Schools with number of teachers in position

Urban (contd.) -				Total											
41 to 45	46 to 50	More than 50	Total	Up to 5	6 to 10	11 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 to 40	41 to 45	46 to 50	More than 50	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	-	-	2	-	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11
1	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	19
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	3	13	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	11
4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	7
4	4	3	31	-	1	3	14	17	16	9	11	6	5	6	88

TABLE 101

TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITION

Area Management	Primary Schools		Middle Schools	
	Sanctioned	Working	Sanctioned	Working
Government	8514	8049	8253	7829
Local Body	3	3	-	-
Rural private aided	21	21	157	137
Private Unaided	6	6	19	17
Total	8544	8079	8429	7983
Government	313	340	229	233
Local Body	13	13	24	23
Urban private aided	36	37	23	23
private Unaided	48	49	28	28
Total	410	439	304	307
Government	8827	8389	8482	8062
Local Body	16	16	24	23
Total private aided	57	58	180	160
Private Unaided	54	55	47	45
Total	8954	8518	8733	8290

TABLE 1.1 (contd.)
TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITION

Secondary schools		Hr. Secondary Schools	
Sanctioned	Working	Sanctioned	Working
6669	6413	1557	1494
166	162	10	10
69	59	61	52
6904	6634	1628	1556
902	906	1043	1031
80	29		
158	151	27	27
234	234	42	39
1323	1320	1112	1087
7571	7319	2600	2486
29	29		
324	307	37	37
303	293	103	95
8889	7461	2731	2661

TABLE 102

TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITIONS (TOTAL) (All India)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Area	Primary schools		Middle
			Sanctioned	Working	Sanctioned
1.	SILASPUR	Rural	174	273	167
		Urban	35	36	15
		Total	439	437	482
2.	SOLAN	Rural	697	637	615
		Urban	62	73	13
		Total	742	710	628
3.	SIRMAUR	Rural	687	578	674
		Urban	22	23	-
		Total	699	601	674
4.	SANGRA	Rural	1916	1787	1882
		Urban	33	33	5
		Total	1980	1820	1887
5.	SIRMAUR	Rural	172	166	147
		Urban	-	-	-
		Total	172	166	147
6.	SIRMAUR	Rural	487	486	395
		Urban	14	16	-
		Total	501	502	395
7.	SIRMAUR	Rural	162	162	127
		Urban	-	-	-
		Total	162	162	127
8.	SIRMAUR	Rural	1337	1265	1275
		Urban	62	73	39
		Total	1399	1338	1314
9.	SIRMAUR	Rural	969	973	1133
		Urban	39	39	166
		Total	1008	999	1386
10.	SIRMAUR	Rural	623	604	711
		Urban	67	67	36
		Total	697	631	747
11.	SOLAN	Rural	592	566	636
		Urban	38	43	49
		Total	630	610	676
12.	UNA	Rural	615	597	607
		Urban	32	37	-
		Total	643	634	607
H. P.	Rural	2512	2079	2423	
	Urban	411	419	394	
	Total	2952	2518	2737	

TABLE 102 (contd.)

TEACHERS IN POSITION (DISTRICTWISE)

Hr. Secondary Schools

Year	Male	Female	Total	Non-working	Working
1951	212	154	366	191	189
1952	212	152	364	185	184
1953	217	156	373	255	283
1954	221	149	370	189	76
1955	221	147	368	112	117
1956	227	148	375	192	186
1957	231	143	374	211	208
1958	231	139	370	118	113
1959	231	138	369	323	318
1960	233	133	366	478	462
1961	233	131	364	197	185
1962	233	128	361	675	687
1963	131	124	255	-	-
1964	131	124	255	-	-
1965	250	266	516	25	25
1966	253	231	484	65	62
1967	270	273	543	93	87
1968	178	98	276	19	19
1969	178	98	276	19	19
1970	178	98	276	284	265
1971	178	122	300	161	163
1972	177	116	293	118	318
1973	227	261	488	122	89
1974	227	252	479	137	138
1975	227	269	496	261	287
1976	227	269	496	-	-
1977	227	269	496	75	89
1978	227	269	496	75	89
1979	227	269	496	161	166
1980	227	269	496	175	173
1981	227	269	496	330	328
1982	227	269	496	84	81
1983	227	269	496	13	13
1984	227	269	496	97	81
1985	227	269	496	225	256
1986	227	269	496	112	107
1987	227	269	496	274	267

Table 103

TEACHERS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES/TRIBES

Area	Type of schools	Teachers in Position		
		Total (All teachers)		
		Part-time	Full-time	Total
Rural	Primary	38	8741	8779
	Middle	18	7967	7983
	Secondary	2	6632	6634
	Higher Secondary	1	1556	1556
	Total	57	24195	24252
Urban	Primary	6	433	439
	Middle	1	306	307
	Secondary	16	1304	1320
	Higher Secondary	4	1093	1097
	Total	27	3136	3163
Total	Primary	44	8474	8518
	Middle	17	8273	8290
	Secondary	18	7936	7954
	Higher Secondary	5	2648	2653
	Total	84	27331	27415

TABLE -103(contd.)
TEACHERS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES, TRIBES

Teachers in position					
Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
Part-time	Full-time	Total	Part-time	Full-time	Total
-	851	851	34	355	389
-	754	754	6	191	197
-	443	443	2	149	151
-	67	67	-	24	24
-	2115	2115	42	719	761
-	20	20	-	1	1
-	10	10	-	2	2
-	30	30	-	3	3
-	23	23	-	5	5
-	83	83	-	11	11
-	871	871	34	356	390
-	764	764	6	193	199
-	473	473	2	152	154
-	90	90	-	29	29
-	2198	2198	42	730	772

TABLE 104

TEACHERS BELONGING TO UNRESERVED CASTES/TRIBES (MULTICASTE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Teachers in position					
		Primary schools			Middle Schools		
		Total	S.C.	S.T.	Total	S.C.	S.T.
(1)	Dilaspur	437	68	3	572	61	3
(2)	Charbha	710	85	111	574	48	33
(3)	Hamidpur	671	96	-	659	82	-
(4)	Kangra	1820	126	1	1606	113	1
(5)	Kinnaur	166	19	75	142	14	44
(6)	Kulu	474	22	18	305	31	21
(7)	L. Spiti	162	1	155	112	1	74
(8)	Mandi	1338	127	13	1261	127	2
(9)	Sirna	939	99	2	1104	90	10
(10)	Sirmaur	631	91	9	708	83	7
(11)	Solan	606	69	3	551	40	2
(12)	Una	634	68	-	526	58	2
	H.P.	8518	871	390	8290	764	199

TABLE 104 (Contd.)
TEACHERS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES/TRIBES (DISTRICTWISE)

Teachers in position					
Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools		
Total	S.C.	S.T.	Total	S.C.	S.T.
396	43	1	253	16	2
398	22	26	186	5	-
692	60	-	318	20	-
1892	96	-	657	22	-
124	9	36	-	-	-
279	11	11	87	2	1
90	-	66	19	-	16
1161	61	2	418	11	2
1263	59	6	227	-	1
420	31	6	69	2	-
569	33	-	325	8	1
662	44	-	94	4	-
3936	473	154	2653	90	29

TABLE 15/

TEACHERS ACCORDING TO TENURE OF SERVICE

Area	Management	Primary Schools		Middle Schools	
		Permanent	Non-permanent	Permanent	Non-permanent
Rural	Government	6025	2024	5278	2551
	Local Body	-	3	-	-
	Private aided	7	14	23	114
	Private Unaided	5	1	5	12
	Total	6037	2042	5306	2677
Urban	Government	307	33	104	39
	Local Body	11	2	23	-
	Private aided	2	35	10	13
	Private Unaided	13	36	15	13
	Total	333	106	242	65
Total	Government	6332	2057	5472	2590
	Local Body	11	5	23	-
	Private aided	9	49	33	127
	Private Unaided	18	37	20	25
	Total	6370	2148	5548	2742

TABLE 105 (contd.)

TEACHERS ACCORDING TO TENURE OF SERVICE

Area Management	Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary-Schools	
	Permanent	Non-permanent	Permanent	Non-Permanent
Government	4537	1876	1134	360
Local Body	-	-	-	-
Rural Private aided	42	120	1	9
Private Unaided	32	27	36	16
Total	4611	2023	1171	385
Government	660	246	809	222
Local Body	28	1	-	-
Urban Private aided	108	43	10	17
Private Unaided	176	90	20	19
Total	972	348	839	258
Government	5197	2122	1943	572
Local Body	28	1	-	-
Total Private aided	150	163	11	26
Private Unaided	208	95	56	35
Total	5583	2371	2010	643

TABLE 106
TEACHERS ACCORDING TO TENURE OF SERVICE (DISTRICTWISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools		
		Perma- nent	Non- perma- nent	Total	Perma- nent	Non- perma- nent	Total
(1)	Bilaspur	416	21	437	492	80	572
(2)	Chamba	568	142	710	436	138	574
(3)	Hamirpur	1107	134	1241	455	214	659
(4)	Kangra	878	842	1820	760	846	1606
(5)	Kinnaur	141	25	166	104	38	142
(6)	Kulu	300	174	474	285	100	385
(7)	L. Spiti	103	59	162	88	24	112
(8)	Mandi	1109	229	1338	912	335	1251
(9)	Sirmaur	742	197	939	832	362	1194
(10)	Sirmaur	437	194	631	433	275	708
(11)	Solan	511	95	606	378	173	551
(12)	Una	518	116	634	359	167	526
	H.P.	6370	2148	8518	5540	2742	8290

TABLE 106(contd.)

TEACHERS ACCORDING TO TENURE OF SERVICE(DISTRICTWISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools		
		Perma- nent	Non- perma- nent	Total	Perma- nent	Non- perma- nent	Total
(1)	Bilaspur	342	54	396	233	20	253
(2)	Chamba	298	100	398	123	63	186
(3)	Hanrikpur	513	179	692	279	39	318
(4)	Kangra	1104	788	1892	450	207	657
(5)	Kinnaur	94	30	124	-	-	-
(6)	Kulu	197	82	279	69	10	87
(7)	La Spiti	68	30	98	19	-	19
(8)	Mandi	843	318	1161	300	118	418
(9)	Simla	894	369	1263	170	57	227
(10)	Sirmaur	349	71	420	42	27	69
(11)	Solan	435	134	569	257	68	325
(12)	Una	446	216	662	68	26	94
	H.T.	5583	2371	7954	2010	643	2653

TABLE 107

TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS, SEX AND STAGE (TOTAL)

Qualifications	Teachers at different stage					
	Primary			Middle		
	Male	female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<u>Below Middle Pass</u>						
Trained	11	7	18	7	-	7
Untrained	9	1	10	2	-	2
<u>Middle Pass</u>						
Trained	590	320	910	106	12	118
Untrained	22	20	42	2	2	4
<u>Matriculate</u>						
Trained	6266	2875	9141	745	162	907
Untrained	87	13	100	6	1	7
<u>Hr. Sec./Inter/PUC/JC</u>						
Trained	1367	400	1767	197	39	236
Untrained	14	6	20	5	-	5
<u>Graduate</u>						
Trained	873	141	1014	2032	486	2518
Untrained	19	5	24	13	6	19
<u>Post-Graduate</u>						
Trained	83	14	97	378	54	432
Untrained	3	1	4	5	2	7
<u>Language teachers not covered above</u>						
Trained	4	-	4	1078	227	1305
Untrained	40	2	42	168	6	174
<u>Others</u>						
Trained	6	3	9	1863	253	2116
Untrained	1	2	3	15	5	20
<u>Total</u>						
Trained	9200	3760	12960	6406	1233	7639
Untrained	165	5	215	216	22	238

TABLE 1.7(contd.)

TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS,SEX AND STAGE(RURAL)

Teachers at different stage

Secondary			Hr. Secondary		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
- 3	-	- 3	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
34	- 4	38	- 1	-	- 1
1	-	1	-	-	-
- 12	- 5	- 17	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
1284	251	1535	- 38	- 15	- 53
10	1	11	-	-	-
432	64	496	176	17	193
15	4	19	42	6	46
295	51	346	13	- 2	15
34	1	38	1	-	1
322	- 35	357	11	4	15
2	-	2	11	2	13
2382	410	2792	239	38	277
62	9	71	54	6	60

TABLE 108
TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS, SEX AND STAGE (URBAN)

Qualifications	Teachers at different stage					
	Primary			Middle		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<u>Below Middle Pass</u>						
Trained	-	-	-	-	-1	1
Untrained	-	4	4	1	-	1
<u>Middle Pass</u>						
Trained	6	88	94	15	14	29
Untrained	1	1	2	-	-	-
<u>Matriculate</u>						
Trained	57	573	630	84	95	179
Untrained	5	24	29	1	1	2
<u>Mr. Sec./Inter/PUC/JC</u>						
Trained	18	136	154	19	32	51
Untrained	3	13	16	-	6	6
<u>Graduate</u>						
Trained	25	135	160	93	249	342
Untrained	4	20	24	7	6	13
<u>Post-Graduate</u>						
Trained	6	17	23	29	43	72
Untrained	-	12	12	9	19	28
<u>Language teachers not covered above</u>						
Trained	2	2	4	33	54	87
Untrained	-	-	-	8	3	11
<u>Others</u>						
Trained	3	2	5	8	74	163
Untrained	1	1	2	2	2	4
<u>Total</u>						
Trained	117	953	1070	362	562	924
Untrained	14	75	89	28	37	65

TABLE 108 (contd.)
TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS, SEX AND STAGE (URBAN)

Qualifications	Teachers at different stage					
	Secondary			Hr. Secondary		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<u>Below Middle Pass</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trained	-	-	-	-	-	-
Untrained	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Middle Pass</u>						
Trained	-1	-	-1	-	-	-
Untrained	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Matriculate</u>						
Trained	10	5	15	3	-	3
Untrained	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Hr. Sec./Inter/ PUC/JC</u>						
Trained	4	3	7	1	1	2
Untrained	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Graduate</u>						
Trained	157	248	407	22	8	30
Untrained	6	10	16	-	-	-
<u>Post-Graduate</u>						
Trained	96	68	164	81	37	118
Untrained	7	15	22	28	5	33
<u>Language teachers not covered above</u>						
Trained	48	19	67	12	3	15
Untrained	6	1	7	1	-	1
<u>Others</u>						
Trained	55	36	91	7	3	10
Untrained	4	-	4	2	-	2
<u>Total</u>						
Trained	373	379	752	126	52	178
Untrained	23	26	49	31	5	36

TABLE 109
TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS OF THE INSTITUTE

Qualifications	Teachers at different stages					
	Primary			Middle		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<u>Below Middle Pass -</u>						
Trained	11	7	18	7	1	8
Untrained	9	5	14	3	-	3
<u>Middle pass</u>						
Trained	596	408	1004	121	26	147
Untrained	23	21	44	2	2	4
<u>Matriculate</u>						
Trained	6323	3448	9771	829	257	1086
Untrained	62	37	99	7	2	9
<u>Hr. Sec./Inter/ PUC/JC</u>						
Trained	1385	536	1921	216	71	287
Untrained	17	19	36	5	6	11
<u>Graduate</u>						
Trained	898	276	1174	2125	735	2860
Untrained	23	25	48	20	12	32
<u>post-Graduate</u>						
Trained	89	31	120	407	97	504
Untrained	3	13	16	14	21	35
<u>Language teachers not covered above -</u>						
Trained	6	2	8	1111	231	1392
Untrained	40	2	42	176	9	185
<u>Others</u>						
Trained	9	5	14	1952	327	2279
Untrained	2	3	5	17	7	24
<u>Total</u>						
Trained	9317	4713	14030	6763	1795	8563
Untrained	179	125	304	244	59	303

TABLE 109(contd.)
TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS, SEX AND STAGE(TOTAL)

Qualifications	Teachers at different stages					
	Secondary			Hr. Secondary		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<u>Below Middle Pass</u>						
Trained	-	-	-	-	-	-
Untrained	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Middle Pass</u>						
Trained	4	-	4	-	-	-
Untrained	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Matriculate</u>						
Trained	44	9	53	4	-	4
Untrained	1	-	1	-	-	-
<u>Hr. Sec./Inter/ PVC/JC</u>						
Trained	16	8	24	1	1	2
Untrained	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Graduate</u>						
Trained	1443	499	1942	60	23	83
Untrained	16	11	27	-	-	-
<u>Post-graduate</u>						
Trained	528	132	660	257	54	311
Untrained	22	19	41	70	9	79
<u>Language teachers not covered above</u>						
Trained	343	70	413	25	5	30
Untrained	40	5	45	2	-	2
<u>Others</u>						
Trained	377	71	448	18	7	25
Untrained	6	-	6	13	2	15
<u>Total</u>						
Trained	2755	789	3544	365	90	455
Untrained	85	35	120	85	11	96

TABLE 110

TEACHERS ACCORDING TO TEACHING STAGE AND TRAINING (1951)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Area	PRIMARY STAGE				MIDDLE STAGE	
			Female		Total		Male	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
(1) Bilaspur	Rural	112	-	794	-	58	-	
	Urban	29	-	38	-	31	-	
	Total	141	-	832	-	89	-	
(2) Chamba	Rural	195	2	882	8	102	1	
	Urban	75	8	86	12	44	5	
	Total	270	10	968	20	146	6	
(3) Hamirpur	Rural	331	-	1130	2	58	-	
	Urban	45	1	57	1	21	-	
	Total	376	1	1187	3	79	-	
(4) Kangra	Rural	1266	20	2947	34	350	7	
	Urban	131	5	164	7	85	1	
	Total	1397	25	3111	41	436	8	
(5) Kinnaur	Rural	20	4	211	24	6	1	
	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	20	4	211	24	6	1	
(6) Kulu	Rural	175	3	645	14	50	4	
	Urban	35	-	38	-	24	-	
	Total	210	3	783	14	74	4	
(7) L. Spiti	Rural	44	1	184	40	8	-	
	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	44	1	184	40	8	-	
(8) Mandi	Rural	458	-	2041	9	213	-	
	Urban	148	11	154	11	83	4	
	Total	606	11	2195	20	296	4	
(9) Simla	Rural	360	13	1481	45	124	7	
	Urban	267	21	278	24	145	13	
	Total	627	34	1759	69	269	20	
(10) Sirmour	Rural	215	4	827	17	83	1	
	Urban	79	8	87	8	41	1	
	Total	294	12	914	25	124	2	
(11) Solan	Rural	246	3	840	22	84	1	
	Urban	107	21	118	24	73	13	
	Total	353	24	958	46	157	14	
(12) Una	Rural	329	-	978	-	97	-	
	Urban	37	-	50	2	14	-	
	Total	366	-	1028	2	111	-	
H.P.	Rural	3760	50	12960	215	1233	22	
	Urban	953	75	1070	89	562	37	
	Total	4713	125	14030	304	1795	59	

TABLE 110(contd.)
TEACHERS ACCORDING TO TEACHING SEX AND STAGE(DISTRICTWISE)

MILLI STAGE	SECONDARY STAGE				HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE					
	Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	Untrained	
511	5		11	-	154	2	3	-	34	-
55	-		12	-	39	1	4	-	15	-
566	5		24	-	193	3	7	-	49	-
571	8		27	-	144	2	-	-	8	2
61	7		24	3	53	5	5	-	18	2
631	15		44	3	197	7	5	-	26	4
619	10		18	1	281	3	-	-	27	6
61	1		22	-	62	-	1	-	17	4
609	11		30	1	343	3	1	-	44	10
1013	22		115	2	714	17	11	-	91	9
147	5		81	2	164	5	6	1	31	6
1760	27		127	4	878	22	17	1	122	15
147	10		6	1	43	4	-	-	-	-
147	10		6	1	43	4	-	-	-	-
328	23		15	-	94	-	1	-	9	1
37	1		5	1	14	4	2	-	4	3
376	24		27	1	108	4	3	-	13	4
110	1		1	-	44	1	-	-	3	-
110	1		1	-	44	1	-	-	3	-
1387	18		61	1	434	4	10	-	41	6
1387	6		44	2	72	2	9	1	17	7
1387	23		105	3	506	6	19	1	58	13
275	20		102	-	334	9	3	1	20	2
275	20		82	14	149	20	11	1	26	1
1142	22		157	14	482	29	14	2	46	3
204	14		21	1	132	2	-	-	-	-
201	1		14	-	57	-	2	2	22	6
206	15		15	1	189	2	2	2	22	6
470	30		13	3	178	19	10	5	35	26
110	2		71	4	98	10	2	-	26	7
505	27		117	7	276	29	22	5	61	33
206	15		31	-	237	8	-	-	-	8
207	2		17	-	44	2	-	-	2	-
207	27		48	-	274	10	-	-	11	8
207	120		417	9	2792	71	38	6	277	27
204	66		379	26	752	49	52	5	178	76
203	376		789	35	3544	120	90	11	455	136

TABLE 111
PRIMARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Number of Teachers	Sections with enrolment																		
	Rural												Urban						
	Zero	1 to 19	20 to 39	40 to 59	60 to 79	80 to 99	100 to 119	120 to 139	140 to 159	160 to 179	180 to 199	200 & over	Total	Zero	1 to 19	20 to 39	40 to 59	60 to 79	
None	1	21	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	
1	2	771	758	288	94	48	16	4	-	1	-	1	1983	-	4	4	1	-	
2	1	92	521	807	407	225	110	53	17	8	6	2	2064	-	-	-	-	9	1
3	-	2	28	51	71	107	128	106	73	34	25	24	644	-	-	-	-	1	4
4	-	1	2	1	13	22	40	42	82	68	51	72	394	-	-	-	-	1	2
5	-	-	1	1	4	4	9	21	27	30	47	144	288	-	-	-	-	-	3
6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	7	5	12	87	114	-	-	-	-	1	1
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	65	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	41	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	20	-	-	-	-	1	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
More than 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4	887	1314	950	591	338	293	232	309	148	143	493	5687	-	4	4	14	11	-

TABLE III
ESTIMATED SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUBLIC USE AT ENROLMENT

Sections with enrolment

Urban (contd.)						Total														
0	100	120	140	160	180	200	Total	Zero	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	Total	
0	to	to	to	to	to	and		to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	and		
9	119	139	159	179	199	above		19	39	59	79	99	199	139	159	179	199	above		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	75	752	289	97	42	17	-	1	-	1	1994	
-	-	2	-	-	1	-	13	1	48	221	615	476	235	117	78	19	2	6	2	277
3	1	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	2	28	22	75	1	126	177	74	34	26	23	654
8	3	3	-	3	2	2	17	-	1	2	2	15	24	2	25	22	71	62	74	411
3	3	4	3	3	2	12	31	-	-	1	1	7	6	12	22	34	33	49	166	710
1	3	3	1	3	1	13	24	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	4	6	8	13	27	138
-	-	1	-	-	3	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	21	89
-	-	-	1	1	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	15	20
1	1	1	-	-	-	8	12	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	25	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	27
-	-	-	-	0	1	20	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	22	36
8	13	13	8	11	8	22	177	4	22	1312	224	672	228	311	242	27	120	120	270	222

Table 112

MIDDLE SECTIONS ACCORDING TO TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Sections with enrolment

No. of Teachers	Rural											Urban							
	Below 20	20 to 39	40 to 59	60 to 79	80 to 99	100 to 119	120 to 139	140 to 159	160 to 179	180 to 199	200 and above	Total	Below 20	20 to 39	40 to 59	60 to 79	80 to 99	100 to 119	
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	6	4	3	3	4	2	1	1	-	4	28	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
3	16	23	10	8	9	6	8	1	2	7	90	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	
4	27	61	32	29	16	15	9	10	7	4	10	220	1	1	2	4	-	3	
5	45	103	88	69	50	35	27	15	12	8	21	473	-	1	1	3	-	3	
6	32	73	45	53	35	25	21	15	20	10	19	348	3	1	2	1	3	2	
7	6	7	6	10	10	19	9	17	14	7	30	135	-	-	1	2	2	1	
8	1	1	2	-	2	2	3	6	1	3	35	56	-	-	1	1	-	1	
9	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	-	14	25	-	-	1	1	-	-	
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	11	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	
More than 10	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	31	36	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Total	135	273	186	174	122	105	84	68	58	35	182	1432	5	3	10	13	6	12	

TABLE 112
MIDDLE SECTIONS ACCORDING TO TEACHERS AND ENROLLMENT
Sections with enrollment

Urban (contd.)					Total												
20 to 29	140 to 159	160 to 179	180 to 199	200 and above	Total	Below 20	20 to 39	40 to 59	60 to 79	80 to 99	100 to 119	120 to 139	140 to 159	160 to 179	180 to 199	200 and above	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	3	3	5	2	1	1	-	-	4	29
2	-	-	1	-	5	18	23	11	8	9	8	10	1	2	1	7	98
2	-	1	-	2	17	38	52	34	33	16	18	18	10	8	4	19	277
-	1	-	-	3	12	35	104	89	92	50	38	27	18	12	8	24	480
-	3	1	2	1	17	34	94	47	54	38	27	21	17	21	14	20	355
-	1	-	-	5	12	6	7	7	12	12	21	9	18	14	7	35	147
-	1	2	-	2	6	1	1	3	1	2	3	3	7	3	3	27	64
-	-	1	-	3	5	-	-	1	1	4	1	4	1	2	-	17	31
-	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	16	29
2	-	-	1	25	29	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	3	1	2	26	65
7	5	5	25	115	138	270	100	167	148	137	88	75	51	70	320	1,550	

TABLE 113
SECONDARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO TEACHERS AND ENROLLMENT

No. of teachers	Sections with enrollment																							
	Rural											Urban												
	Below 20	20 to 29	30 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 59	60 to 69	70 to 79	80 to 89	90 to 99	100 to 119	120 to 139	140 to 159	160 to 179	180 to 199	200 and above	Total	Below 20	20 to 39	40 to 59	60 to 79	80 to 99	100 to 119		
Up to 6	38	62	77	49	45	21	11	12	7	4	3	398	3	3	7	5	4	2						
6	3	5	5	11	5	9	4	5	1	4	5	56	-	-	1	2	-	1						
7	-	4	6	6	3	7	7	6	3	-	-	43	-	4	-	1	1	1						
8	-	-	2	4	1	4	-	4	2	3	5	25	-	2	-	3	3	-						
9	-	3	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	3	5	22	-	1	-	-	-	-						
10	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	4	4	16	-	1	1	-	-	-						
11	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-						
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	7	-	-	1	-	-	-						
13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-						
14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-						
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-						
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	7	-	1	-	-	-	-						
Total	38	71	92	71	53	45	30	23	18	22	43	820	3	11	16	11	8	4						

TABLE 11a (contd.)

SECONDARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Sections with enrolment

Urban (contd.)					Total												
20 to 39	40 to 59	60 to 79	80 to 99	100 and above	Total	Below 20	20 to 39	40 to 59	60 to 79	80 to 99	100 to 119	120 to 139	140 to 159	160 to 179	180 to 199	200 and above	Total
-	2	1	1	-	28	39	66	84	54	44	83	11	14	8	5	2	350
-	2	-	1	1	28	2	5	6	13	5	10	4	7	1	5	6	64
-	-	-	1	2	10	-	8	6	7	4	8	7	5	3	1	2	52
-	-	-	1	-	9	-	2	2	7	4	4	-	4	2	4	5	34
1	-	1	1	-	4	-	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	6	26
-	-	-	2	1	5	-	1	1	-	1	1	4	1	1	7	5	21
1	1	1	-	3	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	8	17
-	-	-	-	6	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	11	14
1	-	-	-	7	8	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	9	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	7
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
1	-	1	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	7	13
4	6	4	7	26	93	41	86	102	82	61	49	34	38	22	29	69	613

TABLE 114 (contd.)

SECTIONS ACCORDING TO TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT (HIGHER SECONDARY)

sections with enrolment

Urban (contd.)						Total											
20 to 29	140 to 149	160 to 179	180 to 199	200 and above	Total	Below 20	20 to 39	40 to 59	60 to 79	80 to 99	100 to 119	120 to 139	140 to 159	160 to 179	180 to 199	200 and above	Total
-	-	-	1	-	11	9	15	12	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	45
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	37	4	4	9	7	4	-	-	1	1	7	-	8

TABLE 115
PRIMARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

Area	Management	pupil teacher ratio			
		Below 10	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24
Rural	Government	323	505	650	702
	Local Body	-	-	1	1
	Privat. aided	1	1	2	1
	privat. Unaided	1	-	-	-
	Total	325	506	653	704
Urban	Government	1	7	10	12
	Local Body	-	-	-	1
	privat. aided	-	-	1	3
	privat. Unaided	3	3	2	4
	Total	4	10	13	20
Total	Government	324	512	660	714
	Local Body	-	-	1	2
	Privat. aided	1	1	3	4
	privat. Unaided	4	3	2	4
	Total	329	516	666	724

TABLE 115 (contd.)
 PRIMARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

Pupil-teacher ratio						
25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	Total
643	648	673	466	369	789	5680
-	1	-	-	-	-	3
1	2	2	2	-	-	18
1	-	-	2	-	-	4
645	651	675	473	368	789	5687
81	88	24	11	9	14	130
1	1	1	-	1	-	5
1	2	3	2	8	5	19
1	1	4	3	1	1	23
1	85	32	16	13	27	177
653	670	697	477	378	873	5785
1	8	1	-	1	-	8
2	4	6	4	2	5	31
1	1	1	4	1	1	27
654	671	698	481	380	878	5791

Table 115

MIDDLE SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

Area	Management	pupil teacher ratio			
		Below 10	10-14	15-19	20-24
Rural	Government	458	191	211	137
	Local Body	-	-	-	-
	Privat- aided	15	7	10	3
	Privat- Unaided	1	2	1	-
	Total	474	200	212	140
Urban	Government	11	7	11	14
	Local Body	-	2	-	-
	Privat- aided	1	1	2	2
	privat- Unaided	7	4	1	2
	Total	19	14	14	18
Total	Government	469	198	212	151
	Local Body	-	2	-	-
	Privat- aided	16	8	12	5
	Privat- Unaided	8	6	2	2
	Total	493	214	226	158

TABLE 116
MILLE SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

pupil teacher ratio

25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 & above	Total
110	91	54	50	28	56	1335
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	-	-	3	-	41
-	1	-	-	-	1	6
181	93	54	57	31	67	1438
14	17	4	3	5	7	85
-	-	-	-	-	1	3
-	1	1	3	-	8	13
-	1	1	-	-	-	10
14	12	0	6	5	15	116
130	141	58	53	30	51	1171
-	-	-	-	-	2	3
2	2	1	3	3	2	64
-	2	1	-	-	1	22
146	145	60	56	35	67	1551

TABLE 117
SECONDARY SECTIONS COMPARED TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

Area	Management	pupil teacher ratio			
		Below 10	1-14	15-19	20-24
	Government	107	94	88	63
	Local Body	-	-	-	-
Rural	Privat-aided	14	9	14	4
	Privat-Unaided	4	2	-	-
	Total	125	105	102	67
	Government	9	16	20	8
	Local Body	-	-	1	-
Urban	Privat-aided	1	1	1	3
	Privat-Unaided	11	2	1	-
	Total	21	19	23	11
	Government	116	110	108	71
	Local Body	-	-	1	-
Total	Privat-aided	15	10	15	7
	Privat-Unaided	15	-	1	-
	Total	146	124	125	78

TABLE 117(contd.)
 SECONDARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

Pupil teacher ratio

25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 & above	Total
44	36	12	10	5	9	468
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	1	-	-	44
1	-	1	-	-	-	8
46	36	14	11	5	9	520
4	6	1	-	1	2	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	2	1	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	14
6	8	2	-	1	2	93
48	42	14	10	6	11	535
-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	8	2	1	-	-	55
1	-	1	-	-	-	22
52	44	15	11	6	11	613

TABLE 116
 HR. SECONDARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

Area	Management	Pupil teacher ratio			
		Below 13	13-14	15-19	20-24
Rural	Government	31	8	6	6
	Local Body	-	-	-	-
	Private-aided	1	-	-	-
	Private-Unaided	1	-	-	-
	Total	34	8	6	6
Urban	Government	20	2	3	1
	Local Body	-	-	-	-
	Private-aided	-	-	-	1
	Private-Unaided	1	-	-	-
	Total	21	2	3	2
Total	Government	51	10	9	7
	Local Body	-	-	-	-
	Private-aided	1	-	-	1
	Private-Unaided	2	-	-	-
	Total	54	10	9	8

TABLE 11.8 (contd.)
HR. SECONDARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

Pupil teacher ratio						
25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 & above	Total
3	-	-	1	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	-	-	1	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	1	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	-	-	-	-	1	30
3	-	-	1	-	1	82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	-	-	1	-	1	87

Table 119
AGRICULTURAL MOVEMENT OF CHILDREN (RURAL)

Class	Students in age groups									
	4 to below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 to below 18 years		18 to below 21 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	27695	14882	47477	25511	321	218	9	4	-	1
II	487	487	52276	37577	926	664	19	13	3	-
III	16	11	47711	33892	3748	2371	88	44	11	4
IV	1	4	37219	26876	11753	7233	436	145	56	18
V	-	4	19646	12715	25253	14628	1676	822	253	90
VI	-	-	3777	1632	29437	12556	4369	1271	1137	262
VII	-	-	147	65	21719	9721	7743	2187	2633	621
VIII	-	-	3	6	17141	4336	19362	3921	5977	1670
IX	-	-	-	-	1329	533	535	1661	5711	1469
X	-	-	-	-	173	45	1469	679	577	1985
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	4	133	68
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-
Total	21171	15381	206725	147676	174222	51494	36473	1747	21391	6131

TABLE 119 (contd.)
 RURAL ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN (RURAL)

Students in age groups

Class	16 to below 17 years		17 to below 18 years		18 years and above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	68475	57616	119021
II	-	1	-	-	-	-	51534	38732	92366
III	1	1	-	-	-	-	5670	4283	87127
IV	14	6	3	3	3	1	49483	33618	83121
V	72	30	16	6	3	1	46878	27945	74823
VI	336	68	77	4	18	4	3238	12744	51174
VII	1704	172	872	41	53	11	3917	19171	44272
VIII	2871	223	1227	108	335	47	37866	17641	41209
IX	3106	886	1309	345	787	84	17369	9640	22977
X	6639	1524	3318	976	1646	441	24469	5977	26439
XI	780	147	715	134	327	51	1973	447	6412
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	37
	14261	3504	7428	1526	4723	636	21132	33078	24690

TABLE 120

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN (URBAN)

Class	Students in age groups									
	4 to below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 to below 15 years		15 to below 16 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2308	2203	2218	1954	19	7	-	-	-	-
II	141	149	3960	3228	46	41	-	-	-	-
III	-	-	3813	3322	209	119	2	3	1	-
IV	-	-	3115	2670	675	450	20	15	4	1
V	-	-	2433	1985	1501	1025	67	56	20	14
VI	-	-	1036	619	3159	2481	472	354	94	50
VII	-	-	182	78	2913	2494	597	355	273	149
VIII	-	-	69	12	2017	1632	1195	770	532	348
IX	-	-	-	-	614	498	1248	843	1072	716
X	-	-	-	-	52	76	659	501	1304	920
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	28	192	161
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2949	2352	16826	13868	11205	8823	4281	2925	3492	2368

TABLE 120(contd.)

AGEWISE ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN (UR-AM)

Class	Students in age groups								
	16 to below 17 years		17 to below 18 years		18 years and above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	5045	4164	9209
II	-	-	-	-	-	-	4147	3418	7565
III	-	-	-	-	-	-	4025	3444	7469
IV	-	1	-	-	-	-	3814	3137	6951
V	1	-	2	1	-	-	4024	3081	7105
VI	23	4	3	2	1	-	4788	3510	8298
VII	85	23	26	13	13	0	4089	3114	7203
VIII	257	172	69	59	30	25	4169	3018	7187
IX	577	309	326	96	132	46	3969	2508	6477
X	1441	840	597	350	397	240	4450	2635	7085
XI	472	242	275	110	172	46	1132	587	1719
XII	14	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14
Total	2875	1200	1298	631	745	359	43666	32616	76282

Table 121
AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS OF CHILDREN (1914-15)

Class	Students in age groups								
	4 to below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 to below 15 years		15 to 16
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
I	23413	17085	49688	37465	340	225	9	4	-
II	621	629	56166	40805	972	705	19	10	3
III	15	11	50824	37214	3967	2420	90	47	19
IV	1	4	40334	28878	12428	7683	456	160	6
V	-	4	20079	14700	26754	15553	1673	638	30
VI	-	-	4036	2251	32589	15036	4841	1585	122
VII	-	-	329	143	23932	11575	7640	2535	88
VIII	-	-	72	18	12158	5968	11554	4701	64
IX	-	-	-	-	1943	1031	6283	2504	62
X	-	-	-	-	155	121	2128	1110	60
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	32	-
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24050	17733	223528	161474	115223	60217	34753	13326	240

TABLE 121 (contd.)
GENERAL ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN (TOTAL)

Students in age groups										
Below years	16 to below 17 years		17 to below 18 years		18 years and above		Total			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	73450	54780	128230	
	-	1	-	-	-	-	57781	42150	99931	
4	1	1	-	-	-	-	54899	39697	94596	
19	14	7	2	3	2	1	53297	36755	90052	
104	73	80	18	6	2	1	50902	31026	81928	
312	359	60	70	6	19	4	43148	19254	62402	
780	1089	185	298	54	96	13	36190	15285	51475	
948	3060	705	1096	254	365	65	31737	13659	48396	
185	3772	965	1695	341	852	130	21328	7156	28484	
917	8271	2468	4515	1308	2942	681	24919	8605	33524	
229	1201	422	1020	244	499	100	3105	1027	4132	
	14	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	41	
49	17854	4834	8724	2216	4777	995	46797	269394	736191	

TABLE 122

ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES (RURAL)

Class	Students in ag- groups								
	4 to below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 to below 15 years		15 to 16
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
I	4485	2868	11511	7045	111	39	1	-	-
II	76	44	11238	6891	263	131	10	3	3
III	14	29	9953	6028	958	471	23	11	5
IV	-	-	7544	4357	2791	1325	94	26	14
V	-	-	3891	2055	5038	2266	375	92	54
VI	-	-	336	117	5326	1493	879	159	178
VII	-	-	14	50	3547	930	1279	200	408
VIII	-	-	9	9	1450	403	1764	300	1019
IX	-	-	1	-	120	41	787	133	1007
X	-	-	-	-	6	6	218	51	947
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4575	2941	44497	26557	19610	735	5430	1000	3646

TABLE 122 (contd.)

AGEWISE ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES (RURAL)

Students in age groups

Flow years	16 to below 17 years		17 to below 18 years		18 years and above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16108	9952	26060
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	11590	7472	19062
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	16943	6942	17495
3	1	-	-	1	1	-	15246	3712	16187
4	14	1	2	-	1	-	9375	6422	13797
5	35	2	11	-	4	-	6782	1738	8520
6	161	11	30	6	13	1	8127	1339	8786
7	155	68	110	15	40	2	3779	1387	5166
8	478	75	210	27	116	3	2712	1041	3753
9	190	131	521	63	316	3	2375	476	3451
10	96	10	77	9	27	1	211	32	243
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2103	300	961	121	518	10	15217	30780	45997

TABLE 123

REGULAR ATTENDANCE OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES (URBAN)

Class Group	Students in age-groups									
	4 to below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 to below 15 years		15 to below 16 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	389	302	518	434	1	1	-	-	-	-
II	19	10	754	586	14	7	-	-	-	-
III	-	-	688	590	45	31	-	1	-	-
IV	-	-	539	461	169	83	5	3	1	-
V	-	-	380	268	354	232	13	9	5	3
VI	-	-	108	91	421	298	96	14	22	3
VII	-	-	33	25	391	207	117	56	43	21
VIII	-	-	5	1	214	111	123	64	135	41
IX	-	-	1	-	42	28	108	68	170	43
X	-	-	-	-	6	3	34	31	114	61
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	13
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	403	312	3026	2456	1657	1001	496	246	499	185

TABLE 123(contd.)

ADULTS ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULE CASTES (IF ANY)

Students in age groups

16 th below 17 years		17 to below 18 years		18 years and above		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	908	737	1645
-	-	-	-	-	-	787	603	1390
-	-	-	-	-	-	733	622	1355
-	-	-	-	-	-	715	547	1262
-	-	-	-	-	-	752	513	1265
3	1	1	-	-	-	651	407	1058
17	4	4	1	2	1	607	315	922
79	14	25	8	8	6	589	245	834
90	30	50	16	20	7	481	192	673
180	43	80	25	68	25	482	187	669
37	22	29	9	22	5	97	50	147
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	114	189	59	120	44	680	448	1128

TABLE 124

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF SULLYKON PROVINCE TO SPECIAL CASTES (TOTAL)

Class	students in age groups									
	4 to below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 to below 15 years		15 to below 16 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4874	3170	12029	7479	112	40	1	-	-	-
II	95	54	11992	7477	277	138	10	3	3	2
III	14	29	10641	6618	1003	502	23	12	5	2
IV	-	-	8083	4818	2960	1408	99	29	15	3
V	-	-	4273	2321	5392	2498	388	101	59	11
VI	-	-	444	208	5747	1792	975	173	200	26
VII	-	-	47	75	3938	1137	1396	258	451	192
VIII	-	-	14	10	1664	514	1887	434	1154	196
IX	-	-	2	-	162	69	895	201	1177	161
X	-	-	-	-	12	9	252	81	1061	251
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	15
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	663	3255	47523	29009	21267	8106	5926	1339	4145	349

TABLE 124

AGEWISE ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES (TOTAL)

Students in age groups								
16 to below 17 years		17 to below 18 years		18 years and above		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	17216	10689	27905
-	1	-	-	-	-	12377	7675	20052
-	1	-	-	-	-	11686	7164	18850
1	1	-	1	1	-	11160	6259	17419
14	1	2	-	1	-	10127	4935	15062
38	3	12	-	4	1	7420	2200	9622
142	15	34	7	15	2	6023	1624	7647
466	82	135	23	48	8	5368	1265	6633
568	105	260	43	136	17	3200	596	3796
1147	174	601	88	384	59	3457	662	4119
133	32	106	18	49	6	308	72	380
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	4	1150	180	638	93	88142	43143	131285

TABLE 125

STATEMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED TRIBES (RURAL)

Class	Students in age groups								
	4 to below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 to below 15 years		15 to 16
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
I	698	427	2493	1288	50	21	-	-	-
II	194	90	1641	756	138	65	13	9	-
III	1	1	1626	772	250	112	9	5	-
IV	-	-	1164	553	703	217	51	14	7
V	-	-	534	230	1107	351	96	26	81
VI	-	-	97	32	971	258	115	15	41
VII	-	-	8	1	595	162	238	41	89
VIII	-	-	-	-	223	61	274	50	156
IX	-	-	-	-	28	17	152	38	149
X	-	-	-	-	3	-	41	5	116
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	893	518	7563	3032	4068	1264	989	203	586

TABLE 125 (contd.)

REGISTERED ADOLESCENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULE TRIBES (PUNJAB)

Students in age groups

below 16 years		16 to below 17 years		17 to below 18 years		18 years and above		Total	
Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	1736	4977
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1986	920	2906
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1886	890	2776
3	3	1	1	1	1	-	1829	789	2718
4	6	1	-	1	-	-	1773	613	2386
8	15	5	5	1	1	1	1246	320	1565
11	35	4	13	-	6	-	1094	219	1273
35	93	13	32	1	15	-	793	159	952
21	92	24	45	8	26	5	492	113	605
27	171	37	80	12	75	13	486	94	580
-	23	5	12	9	-	1	30	15	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	20	89	188	33	123	20	14850	5368	20718

TABLE 126

GENERAL ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULE TRIBES (URBAN)

students in age groups

Class	4 to Below 6 years		5 to Below 11 years		11 to Below 14 years		14 to Below 15 years		15 to 16
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
I	36	15	49	28	-	-	-	-	-
II	1	1	67	37	4	1	-	-	-
III	-	-	60	45	5	2	-	-	-
IV	-	-	53	35	12	2	-	-	-
V	-	-	32	26	45	19	1	1	3
VI	-	-	6	3	69	23	3	3	1
VII	-	-	-	-	52	35	14	3	5
VIII	-	-	-	-	20	16	21	13	4
IX	-	-	-	-	1	2	22	23	12
X	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	30
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	37	16	267	174	208	104	65	46	61

TABLE 126 (contd.)
GENERAL ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED TRIBES (URBAN)

Students in age groups

-below -years	16 to below 17 years		17 to below 18 years		18 years and above		Total		
	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Boys	Girls	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	43	128
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	39	111
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	47	112
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	37	102
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	47	128
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	29	108
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	73	41	114
5	4	1	2	-	-	-	56	35	91
5	3	3	4	2	3	-	45	35	80
16	8	-	16	1	10	1	68	25	93
-	-	4	3	2	-	1	4	7	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	16	9	21	5	14	3	693	385	1078

AGENCY ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED TRIBES (TOTAL)

Class	students in age groups								
	4 to below 6 years		6 to below 11 years		11 to below 14 years		14 to below 15 years		15 to 16
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
I	734	442	2542	1316	50	21	-	-	-
II	195	91	1708	793	142	66	13	9	-
III	1	1	1686	817	255	114	9	6	-
IV	-	-	1217	588	715	219	51	14	7
V	-	-	566	256	1152	370	97	27	33
VI	-	-	103	35	1040	281	118	18	42
VII	-	-	8	1	647	197	252	44	94
VIII	-	-	-	-	243	77	295	63	165
IX	-	-	-	-	29	19	174	61	161
X	-	-	-	-	3	4	45	8	146
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	930	534	7820	3806	4276	1368	1054	249	649

TABLE 127(contd.)

ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULE TRIBES(TOTAL)

Students in age groups

- below - years	16 to below 17 years		17 to below 18 years		18 years and above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3328	1779	5107
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2058	959	3017
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1951	897	2848
3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1994	826	2820
5	6	1	-	1	-	-	1854	660	2514
8	15	5	5	1	1	1	1324	349	1673
12	36	5	13	-	7	1	1057	260	1317
40	97	13	34	1	15	-	849	194	1043
40	95	27	49	10	29	8	537	148	685
43	179	37	96	13	85	14	554	119	673
-	23	9	15	11	-	8	39	82	61
137	454	98	113	38	137	23	15542	6253	21796

MANAGEMENT AND ENROLMENT (TOTAL)

Enrolment in classes

Management	I		II		III		IV		V		VI
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B
Rural											
Govt.	68205	50443	53475	38629	50763	36142	49367	33610	46727	27839	37575
Local Body	24	8	7	3	6	9	5	5	2	-	-
pvt. aided	116	100	79	64	54	65	51	64	43	47	662
pvt. unaided	60	65	73	36	51	37	60	39	106	59	123
Total	68405	50616	53634	38732	50874	36253	49483	33618	46878	27945	38360
Tribal											
Govt.	3215	2968	2991	2602	2809	2624	2724	2439	3057	2417	3911
Local Body	247	175	213	133	184	159	170	135	139	89	120
pvt. aided	931	561	626	310	641	319	540	291	582	238	526
pvt. unaided	652	460	317	373	391	342	371	272	246	337	231
Total	5045	4164	4147	3418	4025	3444	3814	3137	4024	3081	4788
Tribal											
Govt.	71420	53411	56466	41231	53572	38286	52091	35949	49784	30256	41486
Local Body	87	183	220	126	190	168	184	140	141	89	120
pvt. aided	1047	661	705	374	695	384	591	355	625	285	1188
pvt. unaided	718	525	390	409	442	379	431	311	352	396	351
Total	73450	54780	57781	42150	54899	39697	58297	36755	50902	31026	43148

Table 128

MANAGEMENTWISE ENROLMENT (TOTAL)

Enrolment in classes

VII		VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	T
15410	3410	11070	2000	1353	1354	1001	1015	560	1908	424	27	405174	234690	639864
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	25	69
275	87	290	595	202	683	100	1076	221	23	1	-	3030	1837	5469
16	21	18	133	60	178	66	79	30	18	15	-	974	533	1507
15744	3161	12171	3068	1050	17359	4648	20469	5970	1973	440	27	410131	236778	646909
2007	371	1003	2008	2589	3389	2101	3678	2328	1022	583	14	33403	26406	59809
2	34	62	98	63	36	19	96	29	-	-	-	1446	916	2362
205	271	151	400	180	420	138	557	100	110	1	-	5984	2007	8543
200	213	211	169	186	124	160	119	118	-	-	-	2833	2705	5538
3510	4089	3114	300	308	3009	2508	1050	2635	1132	587	14	43666	33616	77282
18287	34589	14590	3000	12042	19043	6582	10093	7968	2930	1007	4	438577	261030	699607
82	124	62	98	63	36	19	96	29	-	-	-	1490	971	2461
483	1159	360	1015	399	1073	330	1632	45	133	6	-	9923	4009	13932
300	308	224	302	255	276	225	198	100	15	15	-	3807	323	7045
3251	3190	15285	4737	13659	21228	7156	2109	10000	1027	10	-	453797	269394	723191

TABLE 129

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO (P.C.)

Enrolment in classes

Management	I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B
Govt.	16085	9935	11573	7060	10937	6531	10434	5697	9372	4411	6636	1754	5212
Local Body	8	6	3	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Pvt. aided	13	11	13	11	12	8	7	13	2	10	122	39	102
Pvt. Unaided	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	11	2	3
Total	16108	9952	11590	7072	10953	6542	10445	5712	9375	4422	6769	1795	5416
Govt.	766	695	691	550	639	568	625	574	686	481	603	384	537
Local Body	48	44	19	17	30	28	30	16	12	13	11	9	28
Pvt. aided	88	96	73	35	62	24	58	27	51	18	37	13	41
Pvt. Unaided	6	2	4	1	2	3	2	-	3	1	-	1	1
Total	908	737	787	603	733	622	715	547	752	513	651	407	607
Govt.	16851	10560	12264	7610	11576	7000	11059	6201	10058	4892	7239	2138	5849
Local Body	56	40	22	18	33	25	32	18	12	13	11	9	28
Pvt. aided	101	107	86	46	74	32	65	40	53	28	159	52	143
Pvt. Unaided	8	2	5	1	3	3	4	-	4	2	11	3	3
Total	17016	10639	12377	7675	11686	7164	11160	5259	10127	4935	7420	2202	6023

TABLE 129

MANAGEMENT ENROLLMENT (S.C.)

Enrolment in classes

VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	T	
1234	4662	1002	2622	376	2786	454	209	22	-	8062	38526	110164
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	12	28
25	109	18	92	28	187	21	2	-	-	661	183	844
-	8	-	5	-	8	-	-	-	-	36	3	38
1309	4779	1020	2719	404	2975	475	211	22	-	81340	38725	120065
296	546	231	464	184	452	182	84	50	-	6083	4035	10118
4	7	5	5	-	2	3	-	-	-	190	129	319
15	36	8	24	8	28	2	13	-	-	511	246	757
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	26
315	589	245	481	192	482	187	97	50	-	6802	4418	11220
1580	5208	1233	3076	560	3238	636	293	72	-	86711	42561	100072
4	7	5	3	-	2	3	-	-	-	206	141	347
40	145	26	116	36	215	23	15	-	-	1172	450	1600
-	8	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	53	14	67
624	5368	1265	3200	596	3457	662	308	72	-	88142	43143	131285

TABLE 130

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT (M.D.)

Area/ Management	Enrollment in classes													
	I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII	
	B	C	B	C	B	C	B	C	B	C	B	C	B	C
<u>RURAL</u>														
Govt.	2215	1723	1979	913	1881	823	1921	770	1772	615	1245	320	984	219
Local Body	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pvt. aided	1	11	2	6	-	5	1	6	-	8	-	1	-	2
Pvt. Unaided	19	2	5	1	5	2	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3241	1736	1986	920	1886	890	1929	789	1773	613	1245	320	984	219
<u>URBAN</u>														
Govt.	73	36	61	35	60	44	60	34	72	43	75	28	71	39
Local Body	9	5	9	4	3	2	5	1	7	4	2	1	1	1
Pvt. aided	2	2	2	-	3	1	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	1
Pvt. Unaided	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	85	43	72	39	65	47	65	37	81	47	79	29	73	41
<u>TOTAL</u>														
Govt.	3288	1758	2040	948	1941	927	1981	813	1844	648	1320	347	1055	255
Local Body	17	6	9	4	3	2	5	1	8	4	2	1	1	1
Pvt. aided	3	13	4	6	2	6	1	8	2	8	2	1	1	4
Pvt. Unaided	18	2	5	1	5	2	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3326	1779	2058	959	1951	937	1994	826	1854	660	1324	349	1057	260

TABLE 130(contd.)

MANAGEMENT ENROLMENT(S.T.)

Enrolment in classes

VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	T
793	156	491	113	485	94	35	15	-	-	1480	5815	20616
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	10
-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	43	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	9	43
793	159	492	113	486	94	35	15	-	-	14850	5868	20718
54	32	42	35	63	25	4	7	-	-	635	358	993
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	20	57
1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	7	22
-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
56	35	45	35	68	25	4	7	-	-	693	385	1078
847	188	533	148	548	119	39	22	-	-	15436	1073	21009
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	21	67
1	4	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	21	50	71
-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	40	9	49
849	194	537	148	554	119	39	22	-	-	15493	6252	21796

Table 131

SCHOOL ENROLMENT IN CLASSES (DISTRICTS)-TOTAL

Name of the District	Enrolment in classes										
	I		II		III		IV		V		
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	
1. Jalandhar	R	4353	3428	5535	2080	3355	2613	3453	2810	2974	2890
	U	153	155	165	143	167	142	181	120	184	143
	T	4506	3647	5670	2829	3472	2755	3633	2948	3438	2830
2. Chamba	R	4601	1956	2754	994	2629	1911	2552	883	2318	821
	U	385	293	306	247	338	244	290	226	33	201
	T	4986	2249	3060	1241	2967	1255	2842	1109	2351	822
3. Haridwar	R	5389	5109	4980	4638	4679	4409	4759	4432	4801	5070
	U	315	271	235	244	210	185	173	202	230	148
	T	5704	5380	5215	4882	4889	4594	4932	4634	5031	5218
4. Kangra	R	16045	14344	14573	12196	13652	11363	13370	10868	12468	9001
	U	784	692	696	545	679	632	644	542	671	624
	T	16829	15036	15269	12741	14331	11995	14014	11410	13139	9625
5. Kinnaur	R	1002	702	584	355	585	347	576	268	579	236
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	1002	702	584	355	585	347	576	268	579	236
6. Kulu	R	3464	1874	2708	1234	2386	1079	2310	922	2101	732
	U	155	132	156	151	119	123	131	129	169	125
	T	3619	1936	2864	1385	2505	1202	2441	1051	2270	857
7. Sirmaur	R	335	238	303	153	281	151	321	146	291	142
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	335	238	303	153	281	151	321	146	291	142
8. Mandi	R	11317	7610	8529	5832	8066	5144	7855	4561	7660	3907
	U	524	478	543	448	441	411	511	417	436	420
	T	11841	8088	9072	6280	8507	5555	8366	4978	8126	4327
9. Shimla	R	7819	5139	4553	2839	4850	2984	4252	2564	4208	2133
	U	1244	944	902	742	990	820	899	729	1013	700
	T	9063	6083	5455	3582	5840	3804	3151	3293	5221	2813
10. Sirmaur	R	3672	2056	2750	1428	2063	1419	2263	1030	2054	880
	U	399	372	355	303	369	297	320	243	304	269
	T	4071	2428	3111	1741	3032	1716	2583	1273	2358	1149
11. Solan	R	4959	3299	3599	2274	3379	2154	3202	1852	2978	1522
	U	844	619	533	416	469	412	471	349	484	344
	T	5803	3918	4132	2690	3848	2567	3673	2201	3462	1866
12. Una	R	5449	4567	4790	4093	4399	3579	4572	3573	4166	2926
	U	242	203	216	178	243	177	214	151	222	154
	T	5691	4770	5006	4271	4642	3756	4786	3724	4388	3080
H.P.	R	62405	50616	50704	38733	50874	36283	49483	33618	46878	27945
	U	545	464	447	348	435	344	384	317	404	301
	T	73450	54780	57781	42150	54899	39697	53297	36755	50902	31026

TABLE 131(Contd.)

ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS (DISTRICT WISE)-TOTAL

enrolment in class-s

	Total (I-V)		VI		VII		VIII		Total (I-VIII)		
	T	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	
1489	3206	2127	1088	2319	840	2491	647	7347	2525	R(Rural)	
330	702	265	165	233	142	204	120	702	427	U(Urban)	
12699	3218	2252	1203	2552	982	2645	767	8049	2952	T(Total)	
14754	5435	1576	366	1167	283	942	203	3685	852	R(Rural)	
1620	1261	281	239	212	191	179	183	672	613	U(Urban)	
16374	6696	1857	605	1379	474	1121	386	4357	1465	T(Total)	
24688	22867	4370	2346	3767	1756	3804	1411	11941	5513	R(Rural)	
1163	1094	424	293	349	218	373	168	1146	679	U(Urban)	
25901	23961	4794	2639	4116	1974	4177	1579	13087	6192	T(Total)	
70108	57772	11099	4942	9332	3667	9112	3566	29443	12175	R(Rural)	
3474	2924	978	654	797	539	752	560	2527	1753	U(Urban)	
73582	60696	12077	5596	10129	4206	9764	4126	31970	13928	T(Total)	
3326	1908	406	185	328	96	239	80	973	331	R(Rural)	
										U(Urban)	
3326	1908	406	185	328	96	239	80	973	331	T(Total)	
12969	5771	1510	415	1263	368	990	302	3763	1085	R(Rural)	
730	660	164	99	155	100	147	127	456	326	U(Urban)	
13099	6481	1664	514	1418	468	1137	429	4219	1411	T(Total)	
1531	830	227	83	195	71	188	46	610	200	R(Rural)	
										U(Urban)	
1531	830	227	83	195	71	188	46	610	200	T(Total)	
13427	27054	6054	2022	5132	1634	5111	1450	16297	5106	R(Rural)	
2435	2100	522	463	465	403	520	439	1507	1305	U(Urban)	
15912	29228	6576	2485	5597	2037	5631	1889	17804	6411	T(Total)	
15682	15659	3144	1274	2780	1064	2438	883	8362	3221	R(Rural)	
5000	3906	853	709	772	730	700	661	2415	2100	U(Urban)	
10730	19565	3997	1983	3552	1794	3228	1544	10777	5321	T(Total)	
3408	6823	1251	376	915	288	748	209	2914	873	R(Rural)	
1747	1484	307	233	250	232	323	235	880	700	U(Urban)	
5155	8307	1558	609	1165	520	1071	444	3794	1573	T(Total)	
5117	11101	2450	890	1858	631	1720	519	6028	2100	R(Rural)	
2800	2141	570	399	532	349	483	332	1307	1080	U(Urban)	
7918	13242	3020	1289	2390	1010	2203	861	7613	3180	T(Total)	
1200	10700	3696	1837	3645	1443	2935	1295	9666	4575	R(Rural)	
										U(Urban)	
	13223	1000	803	3369	1653	3723	1400	10822	5234	T(Total)	
		38950	16014	30000	12000	30000	12000	14000	38456	R(Rural)	
1050	2400	1000	3500	4080	511	4100	1000	1000	9042	U(Urban)	
9329	20448	43148	19250	33150	16285	20000	36560	114075	48138	T(Total)	

TABLE 131 (contd.)
 CLASSICAL ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS (LIT. TRICTAL) - TOTAL

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Area	Enrolment in classes					
			IX		X		Total (IX-X)	
			B	G	B	G	B	G
(1) Bilaspur	Rural	1108	234	1349	234	2457	468	
	Urban	344	102	280	142	624	244	
	Total	1452	336	1629	376	3081	712	
(2) Chamba	Rural	535	134	546	192	1081	326	
	Urban	180	147	189	159	369	306	
	Total	715	281	735	351	1450	632	
(3) Hamirpur	Rural	2173	537	2725	683	4898	1220	
	Urban	344	152	415	172	759	324	
	Total	2517	689	3140	855	5657	1544	
(4) Kangra	Rural	4961	1410	6085	1986	11046	3396	
	Urban	656	436	880	515	1535	951	
	Total	5616	1846	6965	2501	12581	4347	
(5) Kinnaur	Rural	187	44	137	26	324	70	
	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	187	44	137	26	324	70	
(6) Kulu	Rural	618	147	617	191	1235	338	
	Urban	160	118	138	89	298	207	
	Total	778	265	755	280	1533	545	
(7) L. Spiti	Rural	122	43	97	17	219	60	
	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	122	43	97	17	219	60	
(8) Mandi	Rural	2767	669	3581	751	6348	1420	
	Urban	429	304	495	395	924	699	
	Total	3196	973	4076	1146	7272	2119	
(9) Simla	Rural	1565	504	1738	654	3303	1158	
	Urban	688	576	679	453	1367	1029	
	Total	2253	1080	2417	1107	4670	2187	
(10) Sirmaur	Rural	491	128	453	129	944	257	
	Urban	319	179	336	173	655	352	
	Total	810	307	789	302	1599	609	
(11) Solan	Rural	1001	244	1087	303	2088	547	
	Urban	525	315	575	302	1100	617	
	Total	1526	559	1662	605	3188	1164	
(12) Una	Rural	1831	554	2054	804	3885	1358	
	Urban	325	179	463	235	788	414	
	Total	2156	733	2517	1039	4673	1772	
H.P.	Rural	17359	4648	20469	5970	37828	10618	
	Urban	3969	2508	4450	2635	8419	5143	
	Total	21328	7156	24919	8605	46247	15761	

TABLE 131
 CLASSWISE ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS (1st ICY (1st)) - TOTAL
 Enrollment in classes

Enrollment in classes						Total (I-XII)		
XI		XII		Total (XI-XII)		Boys	Girls	Total
B	G	B	G	B	G			
170	13	-	-	170	13	27863	16212	44075
90	37	-	-	90	37	2226	1420	3646
260	50	-	-	260	50	30089	17632	47721
33	23	-	-	33	23	19553	6636	26189
72	60	-	-	72	60	2733	2240	4973
105	83	-	-	105	83	22286	8876	31162
314	38	-	-	314	38	41841	29638	71479
283	51	-	-	283	51	3351	2148	5499
597	89	-	-	597	89	45192	31786	76978
729	162	-	-	729	162	111326	73505	184831
209	63	-	-	209	63	7745	5691	13436
938	225	-	-	938	225	119071	79196	198267
-	-	-	-	-	-	4623	2309	6932
-	-	-	-	-	-	4623	2309	6932
15	7	-	-	15	7	17982	7201	25183
53	45	-	-	53	45	1537	1238	2775
68	52	-	-	68	52	19519	8439	27958
20	12	-	-	20	12	2380	1102	3482
20	12	-	-	20	12	2380	1102	3482
310	108	-	-	310	108	66382	33688	100070
149	148	-	-	149	148	5065	4326	9391
459	256	-	-	459	256	71447	38014	109461
75	19	-	-	75	19	37422	20057	57479
137	40	14	-	151	40	8981	7075	16056
212	59	14	-	226	59	46403	27132	73535
-	-	-	-	-	-	17266	7953	25219
32	41	-	-	32	41	3314	2577	5891
32	41	-	-	32	41	20580	10530	31110
123	31	27	-	150	31	26383	13779	40162
58	102	-	-	58	102	5544	3940	9484
181	133	27	-	208	133	31927	17719	49646
184	27	-	-	184	27	37110	24698	61808
49	-	-	-	49	-	3170	1961	5131
233	27	-	-	233	27	40280	26659	66939
1973	440	27	-	2000	440	410131	232777	646909
1132	587	14	-	1146	587	43666	39618	76282
3105	1027	41	-	3146	1027	453797	282214	723991

Table 132
CLASSIFIED ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS (DISTRICTWISE)-P.C.

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Type	Enrolment in classes								
			I		II		III		IV		V
			B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B
(1)	Bilaspur	Rural	1150	783	763	588	770	544	763	511	731
		Urban	46	39	37	27	34	23	40	27	39
		Total	1196	822	800	585	804	567	809	538	760
(2)	Chamba	Rural	802	270	418	128	459	138	332	115	318
		Urban	62	57	47	32	49	36	33	24	35
		Total	864	327	465	160	508	174	365	139	353
(3)	Hamirpur	Rural	1285	1111	1096	909	959	843	951	820	1020
		Urban	49	43	23	33	23	34	36	33	36
		Total	1334	1154	1125	942	982	877	987	853	1056
(4)	Kangra	Rural	3251	2459	2726	1911	2400	1747	2365	1579	2182
		Urban	129	91	86	58	75	62	83	45	54
		Total	3380	2550	2812	1979	2475	1809	2448	1624	2236
(5)	Kinnaur	Rural	286	146	172	81	158	59	138	33	136
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	286	146	172	81	158	59	138	33	136
(6)	Kulu	Rural	861	329	583	211	550	163	821	126	393
		Urban	32	15	28	14	13	14	19	17	23
		Total	893	344	611	225	563	177	840	143	416
(7)	L. Spiti	Rural	7	3	2	1	6	-	4	3	5
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	7	3	2	1	6	-	4	3	5
(8)	Mandi	Rural	3064	1666	2132	1172	2001	1023	2015	878	1767
		Urban	111	91	103	78	77	82	101	69	104
		Total	3175	1757	2235	1250	2078	1105	2116	947	1871
(9)	Simla	Rural	1912	1044	1105	574	1190	575	1010	415	899
		Urban	205	168	241	207	260	211	217	203	282
		Total	2117	1212	1346	781	1450	786	1227	618	1181
(10)	Sirmaur	Rural	903	452	660	328	638	323	556	237	460
		Urban	75	60	50	43	57	40	52	33	46
		Total	978	512	710	371	695	363	608	270	506
(11)	Solan	Rural	1420	832	978	471	929	467	863	408	656
		Urban	142	125	115	82	90	94	101	66	87
		Total	1562	957	1093	553	1019	561	964	474	743
(12)	Una	Rural	1167	857	955	745	892	660	921	577	819
		Urban	57	43	51	29	55	26	33	30	46
		Total	1224	905	1006	774	948	686	954	607	865
H.P.	Rural	13108	9952	11590	7072	10952	6542	10445	5712	9375	
	Urban	908	737	787	603	723	622	715	547	752	
	Total	14016	10689	12377	7675	11675	7164	11160	6259	10127	

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS(DISTRICTWISE)-S.C.

Enrolment in classes

S. No.	Total(I-V)		VI		VII		VIII		Total(VI-VIII)	
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G
394	4273	2790	580	133	440	72	420	72	1420	267
23	196	139	54	18	59	17	26	20	119	55
41.7	4369	2929	594	141	499	89	446	92	1539	322
63	2329	714	214	51	152	36	100	29	466	116
31	226	180	37	37	29	27	35	13	101	77
94	2555	894	251	88	181	63	135	42	567	193
713	5311	4396	813	251	703	176	658	149	2174	576
27	173	170	68	19	69	23	51	10	188	52
740	5484	4566	881	270	772	199	709	159	2362	628
1221	12924	8927	1671	485	1342	316	1207	284	4220	1085
32	427	288	80	50	99	34	84	25	263	109
1253	13551	9215	1751	535	1441	350	1201	309	4483	1194
25	889	317	85	16	55	9	51	11	191	36
26	889	317	85	16	55	9	51	11	191	36
91	2906	930	233	39	203	40	134	23	570	102
20	115	80	12	5	10	10	9	8	31	23
111	3023	1010	245	44	213	50	143	31	601	125
1	24	8	1	-	3	-	-	-	4	-
1	24	8	1	-	3	-	-	-	4	-
667	10979	5406	1221	244	922	234	865	135	3008	613
61	487	381	83	57	63	35	67	47	212	139
728	11475	5727	1304	311	984	269	932	182	3220	752
343	6116	2951	578	175	480	137	366	119	1424	431
276	1709	995	75	93	89	75	103	56	268	274
810	7221	3943	654	268	569	212	469	175	1692	655
174	3217	1514	251	48	142	30	108	23	501	101
201	3497	1717	308	71	189	51	175	35	672	157
230	4745	2128	344	141	387	115	320	64	1221	320
72	524	433	127	76	83	46	77	41	287	163
322	1391	2267	647	217	470	161	397	105	1508	483
480	4755	3413	699	324	577	144	550	111	1765	477
14	212	187	77	29	60	27	70	13	207	69
499	4997	3496	703	241	647	171	620	124	1973	546
4935	62366	36722	7420	2302	6023	1624	5368	1265	18811	5091

TABLE 132(contd.)
CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS(DISTRICTWISE)-S.C.

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Area	Enrolment in classes				Total(IX-X)	
			IX		X		B	G
			B	G	B	G		
(1) Bilaspur	Rural	284	20	237	25	431	43	
	Urban	62	14	45	11	107	25	
	Total	316	23	282	26	598	65	
(2) Chamba	Rural	62	14	65	15	147	29	
	Urban	22	19	26	22	48	41	
	Total	104	33	91	37	195	70	
(3) Hamirpur	Rural	370	42	469	48	839	90	
	Urban	61	7	65	14	126	21	
	Total	431	49	534	62	965	111	
(4) Kangra	Rural	690	109	777	124	1467	233	
	Urban	52	25	44	17	96	42	
	Total	742	134	821	141	1563	275	
(5) Kinnaur	Rural	81	15	14	-	95	15	
	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	81	15	14	-	95	15	
(6) Kulu	Rural	62	9	66	9	118	18	
	Urban	5	4	6	4	10	8	
	Total	67	13	71	13	128	26	
(7) L. Spiti	Rural	1	-	1	-	2	-	
	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	1	-	1	-	2	-	
(8) Mandi	Rural	421	43	554	51	985	94	
	Urban	47	20	32	21	95	51	
	Total	468	63	602	72	1079	145	
(9) Simla	Rural	217	84	197	20	414	134	
	Urban	35	44	31	26	66	70	
	Total	252	98	238	106	480	204	
(10) Sirmaur	Rural	103	23	57	12	165	35	
	Urban	52	13	67	12	119	25	
	Total	155	36	124	24	284	60	
(11) Solan	Rural	137	25	165	45	302	70	
	Urban	73	30	63	37	146	67	
	Total	215	55	238	82	448	137	
(12) Una	Rural	305	52	353	55	569	121	
	Urban	67	16	93	13	160	29	
	Total	373	71	456	79	729	150	
H.P.	Rural	3712	402	2975	475	5694	879	
	Urban	481	122	482	187	963	379	
	Total	3500	565	3457	662	6657	1258	

TABLE 132(contd.)
CLASSWISE ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS(DISTRICTWISE)-S.C.

Enrolment in class-s

	XI		XII		Total(XI-XII)		Total(I-XII)		Total
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	
Rural	46	1	-	-	46	1	6135	3073	9208
Urban	17	3	-	-	17	3	439	220	659
Total	63	4	-	-	63	4	6574	3293	9867
Rural	3	1	-	-	3	1	2345	860	3205
Urban	6	6	-	-	6	6	381	304	685
Total	9	7	-	-	9	7	2726	1164	4490
Rural	33	8	-	-	33	8	8357	5064	13421
Urban	39	5	-	-	39	5	526	248	774
Total	72	13	-	-	72	13	8883	5312	14195
Rural	52	11	-	-	52	11	13663	10006	23669
Urban	6	4	-	-	6	4	734	417	1151
Total	58	15	-	-	58	15	14397	10423	30820
Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	1175	368	1543
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1175	368	1543
Rural	5	-	-	-	5	-	3601	3023	6624
Urban	-	2	-	-	-	2	156	113	269
Total	5	2	-	-	5	2	3757	3136	4893
Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	8	38
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	8	38
Rural	30	3	-	-	33	3	15000	6115	21115
Urban	7	6	-	-	13	6	800	677	1377
Total	37	9	-	-	46	9	15800	6792	22492
Rural	5	4	-	-	9	4	7959	3520	11479
Urban	6	19	-	-	25	19	1545	1303	2848
Total	11	23	-	-	34	23	9504	4823	14327
Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	3883	1680	5563
Urban	1	3	-	-	4	3	571	237	808
Total	1	3	-	-	4	3	4454	1917	6371
Rural	12	1	-	-	13	1	6381	2819	9200
Urban	5	2	-	-	7	2	973	671	1644
Total	17	3	-	-	20	3	7354	3490	10844
Rural	27	-	-	-	27	-	7216	3917	11133
Urban	10	-	-	-	10	-	619	245	864
Total	37	-	-	-	37	-	7835	4162	11997
Rural	211	28	-	-	239	28	81540	38725	120265
Urban	97	50	-	-	147	50	6802	4418	11220
Total	308	78	-	-	386	78	88342	43143	131485

TABLE 133
CLASSWISE ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS (DISTRICT-WISE)

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area	Enrollment in classes									
			I		II		III		IV		V	
			B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G		
(1)	Bilaspur	Rural	136	65	81	53	81	25	1	1	1	
		Urban	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
		Total	136	65	81	54	81	25	1	2	1	
(2)	Chamba	Rural	1675	622	894	250	852	208	545	206	711	
		Urban	33	19	32	6	26	10	23	7	28	
		Total	1708	641	926	256	878	218	568	213	740	
(3)	Hamirpur	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(4)	Kangra	Rural	13	9	8	9	6	5	3	5	5	
		Urban	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	
		Total	13	9	9	9	9	6	3	5	5	
(5)	Kinnaur	Rural	688	527	382	276	303	261	118	224	435	
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total	688	527	382	276	303	261	118	224	435	
(6)	Kulu	Rural	92	89	76	65	73	63	74	59	73	
		Urban	18	8	11	15	14	12	13	9	20	
		Total	110	97	87	80	87	75	87	68	93	
(7)	L. Spiti	Rural	327	232	220	150	273	146	226	122	202	
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total	327	232	220	150	273	146	226	122	202	
(8)	Mandi	Rural	166	94	103	46	92	54	22	42	96	
		Urban	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	
		Total	167	94	104	46	93	54	22	42	97	
(9)	Simla	Rural	26	20	14	21	15	12	13	15	12	
		Urban	14	9	10	5	10	8	16	7	19	
		Total	40	29	24	26	25	20	29	22	31	
(10)	Sirmaur	Rural	90	42	73	20	53	31	43	28	33	
		Urban	16	7	17	11	11	15	14	14	13	
		Total	106	49	90	31	64	46	57	42	46	
(11)	Solan	Rural	32	25	41	32	40	16	52	22	27	
		Urban	9	-	4	-	4	-	5	-	5	
		Total	41	25	45	32	44	16	57	22	32	
(12)	Una	Rural	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	
H.P.		Rural	3241	1725	1926	823	2436	891	1533	787	1773	
		Urban	85	43	73	30	62	27	65	37	61	
		Total	3326	1779	2000	853	2498	918	1598	824	1834	

TABLE 132 (contd.)
 CLASSIFIED JUDGMENT IN SPORES DISTRICT 41341 S.T.

Involvement in classes

I	Total (I-V)		VI		VII		VIII		Total (VI-VIII)	
	B	C	B	C	B	C	B	C	B	C
37	483	236	66	8	44	2	39	1	139	14
37	459	224	56	8	44	2	39	1	139	15
122	4254	2473	449	48	339	30	315	18	1085	47
	145	59	14	8	13	6	13	6	60	17
130	5126	1823	473	53	343	36	309	26	1085	111
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	35	30	1	1	1	-	2	-	4	1
	39	31	1	1	3	-	2	-	6	1
190	2316	1427	290	117	236	75	139	48	665	240
190	2316	1427	290	117	236	75	139	48	665	240
49	297	314	22	31	56	31	25	32	213	64
12	78	87	16	6	24	11	17	8	46	25
61	463	271	107	37	100	42	58	21	269	120
140	1405	612	222	82	100	60	128	44	503	191
140	1405	612	222	82	100	60	128	44	503	191
24	237	204	63	12	62	5	71	9	238	33
24	237	204	63	12	62	5	71	9	238	33
7	80	76	10	2	10	3	8	3	26	11
13	68	48	17	6	13	9	14	6	41	20
20	140	117	47	11	43	13	19	10	69	31
21	221	160	29	2	20	4	14	6	69	6
24	71	61	23	12	11	16	12	13	46	41
24	202	211	28	14	31	20	26	13	100	47
12	204	107	13	16	14	1	17	1	44	20
12	204	107	13	16	14	1	17	1	44	20
	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
2	1012	1012	229	220	201	213	793	170	2222	220
17	306	213	76	20	93	41	57	25	245	125
10	1123	1012	1324	220	1027	273	642	221	2220	220

TABLE 133 (contd.)
CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS (DISTRICTWISE)-H.P.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area	Enrolment in classes					
			IX		X		Total (IX+X)	
			B	G	B	G	B	G
(1)	Bilaspur	Rural	41	3	33	2	74	5
		Urban	2	-	3	-	5	-
		Total	43	3	36	2	79	5
(2)	Ghamba	Rural	108	17	112	23	220	40
		Urban	12	3	17	1	29	9
		Total	120	25	129	24	249	49
(3)	Hamirpur	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
(4)	Kangra	Rural	-	1	1	-	1	1
		Urban	1	-	2	-	3	-
		Total	1	1	3	-	4	1
(5)	Kinnaur	Rural	142	30	105	20	247	50
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	142	30	105	20	247	50
(6)	Kulu	Rural	33	16	56	27	89	43
		Urban	14	14	24	12	38	26
		Total	47	30	80	39	127	69
(7)	Laspiti	Rural	119	43	94	17	213	60
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	119	43	94	17	213	60
(8)	Mandi	Rural	21	2	47	5	68	7
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	21	2	47	5	68	7
(9)	Simla	Rural	8	1	10	-	18	1
		Urban	11	2	16	-	27	2
		Total	19	3	26	-	45	3
(10)	Sirmaur	Rural	11	-	19	-	30	-
		Urban	5	11	6	12	11	23
		Total	16	11	25	12	41	23
(11)	Solan	Rural	9	-	9	-	18	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	9	-	9	-	18	-
(12)	Una	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.P.	Rural	492	113	486	94	978	207	
	Urban	45	35	68	25	113	60	
	Total	537	148	554	119	1091	267	

TABLE 133(contd.)
CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS (DISTRICTWISE) S.T.

Enrolment in class-s

XI		XII		Total(XI-XII)		Total(I-III)		
B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	T
9	-	-	-	9	-	675	255	930
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8
9	-	-	-	9	-	680	253	933
-	2	-	-	-	2	6239	1612	7851
1	1	-	-	1	1	232	77	309
1	3	-	-	1	3	6171	1689	8160
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	1	40	32	72
-	1	-	-	-	1	9	2	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	49	34	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	3228	1777	5005
-	-	-	-	-	-	3228	1777	5005
-	2	-	-	-	2	689	453	1142
-	4	-	-	-	4	170	113	283
-	6	-	-	-	6	859	566	1425
20	11	-	-	20	11	2326	1077	3403
20	11	-	-	20	11	2326	1077	3403
3	-	-	-	3	-	61	294	1375
3	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	4
3	-	-	-	3	-	845	294	1139
2	-	-	-	2	-	123	87	210
2	-	-	-	2	-	141	61	205
-	-	-	-	2	-	264	151	415
1	1	-	-	1	1	414	156	570
1	1	-	-	1	1	129	126	255
3	-	-	-	3	-	543	222	825
-	-	-	-	3	-	269	125	394
-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3
-	-	-	-	3	-	272	125	397
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
35	-	-	-	35	15	14850	5663	20718
4	7	-	-	4	7	693	325	1078
39	22	-	-	39	22	15543	6253	21796

TABLE 134
 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO V

Area	Pupils	Percentage of enrolment in class					Total
		I	II	III	IV	V	
Rural	Boys	25.40	19.88	18.89	18.38	17.41	100.00
	Girls	27.04	20.69	19.37	17.96	14.93	100.00
	Total	26.80	20.24	19.09	18.21	16.39	100.00
Urban	Boys	23.96	19.70	19.12	18.11	19.11	100.00
	Girls	24.15	19.81	19.17	18.19	17.87	100.00
	Total	24.00	19.75	19.50	18.15	18.55	100.00
Total	Boys	25.30	19.90	18.91	18.36	17.83	100.00
	Girls	26.80	20.62	19.42	17.98	15.18	100.00
	Total	25.92	20.21	19.12	18.20	16.56	100.00

TABLE 135
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Area	Pupil	Percentage of enrolment in class			
		VI	VII	VIII	Total
Rural	Boys	37.97	31.77	30.26	100
	Girls	40.83	31.57	27.80	100
	Total	38.76	31.72	29.52	100
Urban	Boys	36.70	31.34	31.96	100
	Girls	36.40	32.30	31.30	100
	Total	36.56	31.75	31.68	100
Total	Boys	37.82	31.72	30.45	100
	Girls	39.77	31.78	28.43	100
	Total	38.40	31.72	29.82	100

TABLE 136
 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ENROLLMENT IN CLASS GRADES

Area	Pupils	Percentage of enrollment				Total
		IX	X	XI	XII	
Rural	Boys	43.58	51.39	4.95	0.07	100.00
	Girls	42.03	53.99	3.98	-	100.00
	Total	43.25	51.96	4.74	0.05	100.00
Urban	Boys	41.50	49.82	11.85	0.15	100.00.
	Girls	43.77	45.99	10.24	-	100.00
	Total	42.65	46.32	11.24	0.09	100.00
Total	Boys	43.18	50.45	6.29	0.08	100.00
	Girls	42.63	51.26	6.12	-	100.00
	Total	43.04	50.66	6.24	0.06	100.00

TRIBAL AREAS (Sept. 80) (P rovisional)

	Kimnaur	L. & Suti	Pangi	Unaunour	Total
(a) Institutions (No.)					
Primary	133	144	34	79	390
Middle	19	18	4	2	50
High	13	11	2	5	31
Hr. Secondary	-	1	-	-	1
	165	174	40	93	472
(b) Institutions (Units)					
Primary	133	144	34	79	390
Middle	32	30	6	14	82
High	13	12	2	5	32
Hr. Secondary	-	1	-	-	1
(178)	178	187	42	98	505
(c) Teachers (Schoolwise) ALL					
Primary	209	199	50	113	571
Middle	110	101	19	49	266
High	111	123	11	24	269
Hr. Secondary	-	16	-	-	16
	430	406	80	206	1122
(d) Teachers (Untrained)					
Primary	-	3	1	-	4
Middle	1	-	-	-	1
High	-	-	-	-	-
Hr. Secondary	-	-	-	-	-
	1	4	1	-	6

(e) Enrolment (Schoolwise)

	Kimnaur		L. & Suti		Pangi		Unaunour		Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
Primary	5838	2240	2187	905	946	250	2886	881	12117	4296
Middle	110	40	340	75	102	20	195	52	4245	310
High	111	35	101	200	227	31	350	57	3054	729
Hr. Sec.	-	-	107	60	-	-	-	-	107	60
Total	6210	2395	3706	1230	1275	299	3679	980	16870	5404
(f) Enrolment (Stage-wise)										
Pre-pty	31	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	15
1-4	207	204	900	905	901	250	2886	881	10114	4281
5-8	1241	516	877	245	245	70	642	15	3618	886
9-11	252	119	308	79	75	10	117	14	1097	222
Total	8210	2395	3706	1230	1275	299	3679	980	16870	5404

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS IN TOTAL ENROLMENT (ILLUSTRATIVE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Area	Percentage of girls in		
			Total enrolment	S.C. enrolment	S.T. enrolment
(1) Bilaspur	Rural		41.58	40.07	34.25
	Urban		46.78	42.45	100.00
	Total		42.67	40.13	34.44
(2) Chamba	Rural		26.92	23.46	22.81
	Urban		43.77	44.33	26.04
	Total		29.02	26.15	22.91
(3) Hamirpur	Rural		48.09	45.29	-
	Urban		48.47	49.56	-
	Total		48.01	45.43	-
(4) Kangra	Rural		45.18	40.85	46.15
	Urban		45.74	40.28	20.00
	Total		45.20	40.84	44.29
(5) Kinnaur	Rural		36.45	26.29	39.10
	Urban		-	-	-
	Total		36.45	26.29	39.10
(6) Kulu	Rural		30.80	24.23	44.79
	Urban		47.48	41.03	45.86
	Total		31.95	25.04	44.48
(7) Lahaul	Rural		35.15	25.00	30.00
	Urban		-	-	-
	Total		35.15	25.00	30.00
(8) Mandi	Rural		38.38	32.99	33.04
	Urban		46.66	43.44	-
	Total		38.90	33.42	32.88
(9) Simla	Rural		37.88	32.55	48.39
	Urban		42.62	42.23	38.18
	Total		38.90	35.02	44.15
(10) Sirmaur	Rural		33.73	27.00	31.85
	Urban		45.93	42.03	46.21
	Total		35.41	32.93	34.99
(11) Solan	Rural		37.99	32.38	34.41
	Urban		43.32	42.07	-
	Total		38.76	34.76	34.08
(12) Una	Rural		44.49	42.11	-
	Urban		43.00	37.79	-
	Total		44.42	40.95	-
	Rural		41.01	36.56	31.39
	Urban		45.02	43.69	36.66
	Total		41.32	37.06	31.58

TABLE 137 (contd.)
 PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS IN TOTAL ENROLMENT (DISTRICTWISE)

VI-VIII			IX and onwards		
Percentage of girls in			Percentage of girls in		
Total enrolment	S.C. enrolment	S.T. enrolment	Total enrolment	S.C. enrolment	S.T. enrolment
25.53	15.83	9.15	15.48	7.03	5.68
37.82	31.61	100.00	28.24	18.42	"
26.83	17.30	9.74	18.57	9.45	5.32
18.78	19.93	8.57	23.65	16.67	16.03
47.70	43.26	22.08	45.35	46.53	25.00
25.16	25.39	9.43	31.50	27.40	17.65
31.59	20.95	"	19.32	9.54	"
37.21	21.67	"	26.46	13.61	"
32.2	21.00	"	20.70	10.22	"
29.25	20.45	20.00	23.20	13.84	33.33
40.96	29.30	"	36.77	31.08	25.00
30.35	21.03	14.29	25.27	15.18	33.33
25.38	15.86	26.52	17.77	13.64	16.84
25.38	15.86	26.52	17.77	13.64	16.84
22.38	15.18	30.62	21.03	12.77	34.62
41.69	42.50	31.71	41.79	50.00	44.12
28.35	17.22	30.85	27.16	17.39	37.13
24.69	"	24.49	23.15	"	23.36
24.69	"	24.49	23.15	"	23.36
23.26	10.93	8.91	18.67	8.66	8.97
46.41	30.60	"	44.11	35.23	"
26.48	23.35	8.91	23.50	12.16	8.97
27.81	23.23	30.56	25.84	24.78	5.26
46.51	45.83	31.25	41.32	55.28	6.45
33.05	27.04	31.00	28.50	31.62	6.00
23.05	18.78	8.70	21.40	17.50	"
44.30	24.67	47.13	36.39	18.90	66.67
28.51	18.24	30.13	28.50	18.10	36.36
26.04	19.77	"	19.82	18.41	"
21.01	21.22	"	37.89	31.36	"
27.39	21.20	"	27.64	23.14	"
37.13	21.78	"	25.39	14.81	"
30.13	21.60	"	33.09	14.57	"
25.00	21.24	"	25.13	21.01	"
37.01	19.78	30.70	22.77	13.24	17.98
42.10	24.78	33.65	31.66	28.81	36.41
20.73	21.30	19.12	25.07	16.03	20.37

TABLE 138

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (RATIOS OF ENROLMENT TO CHILD POPULATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Category	6 to below 11			11 to below 14	
			Child Population	Enrolment	Ratio of Enrolment to Child Population	Child Population	Enrolment
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1.	Dhampur	Boys	14046	13514	96.21	8416	7123
		Girls	12786	10240	80.00	7197	5200
		Total	26832	23754	88.52	15613	10321
2.	Chamba	Boys	15729	10895	69.26	9574	5079
		Girls	14613	4213	28.83	6339	1428
		Total	30342	15108	49.79	17843	6507
3.	Hamirpur	Boys	12536	12896	113.50	10231	10358
		Girls	16769	18592	110.87	9353	6565
		Total	34305	38488	112.19	19584	16923
4.	Kangra	Boys	56702	55701	98.23	33204	27283
		Girls	53791	46315	86.10	30458	16782
		Total	110493	102016	92.32	63662	44065
5.	Kinnaur	Boys	2859	2414	84.43	1739	1236
		Girls	2638	1459	55.30	1610	532
		Total	5497	3873	70.45	3349	1768
6.	Kulu	Boys	12984	10273	79.12	7518	4303
		Girls	13096	4816	36.77	7410	1291
		Total	26080	15089	57.86	14928	5594
7.	L. Spiti	Boys	1184	1077	92.65	715	688
		Girls	1171	631	54.14	665	297
		Total	2355	1731	73.50	1410	985
8.	Mandi	Boys	34714	31206	90.12	20689	17339
		Girls	32847	19981	60.83	18244	6860
		Total	67561	51267	75.88	39033	24199
9.	Sinla	Boys	23166	18325	79.10	13983	9574
		Girls	21613	11661	53.95	12402	4432
		Total	44779	29986	66.96	26465	14006
10.	Sirmour	Boys	14010	10452	81.74	8207	3995
		Girls	13683	5460	39.90	7140	1426
		Total	27693	15912	57.46	15347	5421
11.	Solan	Boys	16272	13745	84.47	9052	6145
		Girls	14727	8544	58.69	7377	2970
		Total	30999	22389	72.22	16929	9815
12.	Una	Boys	12874	19104	98.61	17499	9500
		Girls	10563	15591	86.36	10416	5753
		Total	37427	34695	92.70	27915	15253
	H. P.	Boys	100576	206702	90.43	134747	104023
		Girls	73137	17506	68.70	121301	51494
		Total	173713	221708	79.73	256048	155517

TABLE 138(contd.)

THE CORRESPONDING AGE GROUP) IN THE RURAL AREAS (Districtwise)

Sl. No. of the District	Category	11 to below 14		14 to below 18	
		% of C.I. 8 to C.I. 7	Total Enrolment	Enrolment	% of C.I. 11 to C.I. 10
		9	10	11	12
1. Nilaspur	Boys	84.64	11296	4716	41.75
	Girls	44.43	7835	955	12.10
	Total	66.11	19131	5671	29.64
2. Chamba	Boys	53.44	14616	2540	17.38
	Girls	17.12	11561	555	4.80
	Total	36.36	26177	3095	11.82
3. Mandi	Boys	101.24	14110	9113	66.71
	Girls	71.26	12406	2879	23.20
	Total	86.41	26516	12292	46.36
4. Kangra	Boys	84.28	46970	22315	47.51
	Girls	55.09	42390	7320	17.27
	Total	70.32	89360	29635	33.16
5. Kinnaur	Boys	71.08	2574	728	28.28
	Girls	33.03	2289	179	7.82
	Total	52.79	4863	907	18.65
6. Kulu	Boys	57.24	9617	2586	26.78
	Girls	30.91	9374	643	6.86
	Total	37.47	18991	3229	17.05
7. L. Spiti	Boys	92.35	1128	438	33.82
	Girls	57.17	1108	124	11.19
	Total	67.02	2236	562	25.13
8. Mandi	Boys	83.61	27606	11894	47.07
	Girls	37.40	20231	2716	13.42
	Total	61.89	47837	14600	30.52
9. Silla	Boys	68.17	20345	6634	32.61
	Girls	35.51	16377	2170	13.25
	Total	52.92	36722	8804	23.97
10. Shimla	Boys	48.88	11656	1740	15.10
	Girls	19.97	8170	412	5.04
	Total	35.32	19826	2172	10.95
11. Solan	Boys	75.61	11867	4250	35.81
	Girls	50.52	8337	1167	13.99
	Total	52.97	20204	5417	26.51
12. Una	Boys	82.90	16251	7009	43.12
	Girls	47.18	14135	2541	17.60
	Total	69.70	30686	9550	31.12
H.P.	Boys	77.20	188036	74273	39.50
	Girls	42.45	154513	21661	14.01
	Total	60.28	342549	95934	28.00

TABLE IV
STATEMENT OF NUMBER OF VILLAGES, TALUKS AND HABITATIONS

Sl. No.	Stat./ Union Territory	No. of Districts	No. of Blocks/ Taluks/ Tehsils	No. of Villages	No. of Habitations
(1)	Andhra Pradesh	21	324	29408	56935
(2)	Assam	10	131	23001	28031
(3)	Bihar	31	587	78027	104004
(4)	Gujarat	19	184	18697	23983
(5)	Haryana	11	87	6984	7910
(6)	Himachal Pradesh	12	109	17699	32815
(7)	Jammu & Kashmir	10	44	6703	14017
(8)	Karnataka	20	175	29425	43108
(9)	Kerala	11	148	1269	7341
(10)	Madhya Pradesh	45	457	76610	107710
(11)	Maharashtra	26	296	39079	63974
(12)	Manipur	6	26	1983	2531
(13)	Meghalaya	5	24	5065	5712
(14)	Nagaland	7	21	966	989
(15)	Orissa	13	314	51639	64835
(16)	Punjab	12	118	12793	13577
(17)	Rajasthan	26	232	35900	44518
(18)	Sikkim	4	215	215	1361
(19)	Tamil Nadu	15	374	15011	45188
(20)	Tripura	3	17	5531	6238
(21)	Uttar Pradesh	56	876	123688	235065
(22)	West Bengal	16	335	41702	47139
(23)	A & N Islands	2	5	443	457
(24)	Arunachal Pradesh	5	15	3155	3117
(25)	Chandigarh	1	1	36	30
(26)	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	72	430
(27)	Delhi	1	5	258	369
(28)	Goa, Daman & Diu	3	13	417	2352
(29)	Lakshadweep	1	4	10	10
(30)	Mizoram	3	20	263	585
(31)	Pondicherry	4	16	103	333
ALL INDIA		400	974	620162	964564

TABLE 1A (contd.)
 - URBAN AREAS AND ESTIMATED POPULATION*

	No. of Urban Areas	Population (1971 Census) (In thousands)	Estimated Population as on 30.9.1978 (In thousands)		Population† (1981 Census) (In thousands)
			Total	Rural	Total
(1)	224	43503	49475	40017	53593
(2)	72	14639	18512	15685	NA
(3)	205	50353	65271	58427	69823
(4)	216	26697	31433	22939	39961
(5)	77	10037	11831	9663	12851
(6)	37	3460	4037	3842	4238
(7)	45	4617	5630	4393	5954**
(8)	239	29299	34022	26312	37043
(9)	87	21347	24887	21280	25403
(10)	264	41654	50422	41003	52138
(11)	289	50412	58313	40681	62715
(12)	9	1073	1361	1129	1411
(13)	5	1012	1240	1174	1328
(14)	3	516	662	641	773
(15)	93	21945	25784	22557	26272
(16)	107	13651	15393	12079	16670
(17)	199	25766	31501	25673	34108
(18)	8	210	244	228	315
(19)	766	41199	45835	39899	48297
(20)	6	1556	1961	1748	2047
(21)	200	38341	46125	38729	46086
(22)	215	44312	53146	39024	54486
(23)	1	115	169	126	188
(24)	4	463	592	562	628
(25)	2	257	440	40	450
(26)	-	4	97	97	104
(27)	1	4066	5600	544	6196
(28)	12	858	1082	742	1082
(29)	-	32	38	32	40
(30)	3	219	451	373	488
(31)	1	57	57	327	604
1973		72000	82000	509162	

**

TABLE 'B'
STATISTICAL NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

Sl. No.	Stat. Union Territory	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS				
		P	R	E	FM	Mb
(1)	Andhra Pradesh	39696	22	46	4230	2436
(2)	Assam	21603	2817	1056	836	613
(3)	Bihar	50934	782	2612	9861	392
(4)	Gujarat	10958	173	1744	12327	324
(5)	Haryana	5384	4	2	797	138
(6)	Himachal Pradesh	4416	41	46	940	41
(7)	Jammu & Kashmir	6709	7	-	1983	59
(8)	Karnataka	22528	616	2018	11297	137
(9)	Kerala	6033	654	291	3032	1148
(10)	Madhya Pradesh	53572	5272	-	3810	-
(11)	Maharashtra	33794	88	554	16260	4283
(12)	Manipur	3437	201	46	177	88
(13)	Meghalaya	3575	318	70	56	90
(14)	Nagaland	969	131	18	199	44
(15)	Orissa	32103	4105	1530	2402	555
(16)	Punjab	13410	1491	3	85	1573
(17)	Rajasthan	20822	46	10	5075	1123
(18)	Sikkim	220	-	-	40	1
(19)	Tamil Nadu	27538	79	23	5621	2051
(20)	Tripura	1573	13	-	279	60
(21)	Uttar Pradesh	68122	10707	5	1342	1896
(22)	West Bengal	42659	47	2	3035	6
(23)	A & N Islands	160	-	1	35	2
(24)	Chhatisgarh	735	-	-	105	2
(25)	Goa	39	-	-	22	4
(26)	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	134	-	3	23	-
(27)	Pondicherry	1620	267	-	55	151
(28)	Goa, Daman & Diu	951	15	10	122	119
(29)	Lakshadweep	17	-	-	5	5
(30)	Mizoram	516	226	110	19	2
(31)	Nagaland	280	-	-	82	34
All India		474630	28122	10205	84382	17389

TABLE 1P (contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS

PMS	H ₁ Inter Jr. Coll-gv/ PTC only	MHS	PMHS	SHS/ Inter	MCHS/ Inter	PMCHS/ Inter	Total
1895	72	-	-	74	130	31	47957
10	1	-	-	1	109	1	27047
37	-	-	-	-	-	4	64622
76	-	-	-	394	310	67	26370
940	-	-	-	-	55	50	7386
432	-	-	-	-	19	69	6011
614	1	-	-	49	10	34	9466
80	75	1	1	178	50	12	36942
202	6	-	-	-	1	5	11427
-	1080	961	90	-	-	-	64735
895	17	-	-	20	649	30	50060
80	-	-	-	2	7	6	4053
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	4112
86	6	-	-	-	-	-	1393
60	-	-	-	5	-	6	40790
170	-	-	-	1	146	102	16989
220	28	124	8	55	243	29	23013
10	-	-	-	-	-	8	364
40	-	-	-	6	828	100	36393
30	-	-	-	-	50	2	2009
261	3	-	-	4	2320	360	35040
3724	8	1	-	-	3	849	50334
7	-	-	-	-	6	4	215
80	-	-	-	-	6	2	873
30	-	3	4	-	-	1	111
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	161
-	-	-	-	-	326	130	2602
75	8	-	-	-	-	-	1333
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	875
-	1	-	-	-	6	5	431
71	1080	1090	106	794	5274	1907	634144

Source: Fourth All India Educational Survey-1973.

STATISTICAL TEACHERS IN PRIMARY, MIDDLE, SECONDARY AND HIGHER SECONDARY

Sl. Stat./ Union No. Territory	Total No. of Teachers	Teachers in Primary Schools			Teachers in	
		Number	S.S. (%)	S.T. (%)	Number	S.S. (%)
(1) Andhra Pradesh	178063	78802	11.26	1.04	34687	7.35
(2) Assam	90702	46908	5.45	11.79	20694	4.63
(3) Bihar	217423	108662	8.24	7.82	75091	3.92
(4) Gujarat	157287	26784	10.85	12.70	92977	7.88
(5) Haryana	53738	16989	5.48	-	9161	4.38
(6) Himachal Pradesh	27415	8518	10.23	4.58	8290	9.22
(7) Jammu & Kashmir	33486	8929	2.99	-	11417	2.25
(8) Karnataka	137419	34822	8.99	1.20	72536	7.04
(9) Kerala	174492	46889	4.29	0.19	58569	3.49
(10) Madhya Pradesh	108485	111208	9.54	9.75	55586	6.03
(11) Maharashtra	326794	93063	10.11	5.04	128978	11.10
(12) Manipur	15828	10572	1.12	43.93	2156	0.46
(13) Meghalaya	9356	5657	0.80	95.40	1703	1.88
(14) Nagaland	8356	4044	-	98.17	2843	-
(15) Orissa	119830	68351	6.69	9.15	27455	3.27
(16) Punjab	93076	47250	8.93	-	10043	6.18
(17) Rajasthan	121448	48840	5.04	2.49	41864	5.62
(18) Sikkim	2100	985	2.54	26.29	465	3.87
(19) Tamil Nadu	254648	112002	14.83	0.13	66999	11.78
(20) Tripura	11159	4729	7.40	12.84	3113	5.33
(21) Uttar Pradesh	410689	238525	10.67	0.12	64711	5.43
(22) West Bengal	233307	146614	7.22	1.76	15783	6.11
(23) A & N Islands	17421	606	1.32	2.97	597	0.17
(24) Jammu & Kashmir	2224	1092	1.37	17.03	668	1.95
(25) Chandigarh	2389	293	6.83	0.63	331	4.83
(26) Dadra & Nagar Haveli	417	157	3.18	45.23	191	2.09
(27) Delhi	42398	15668	6.62	0.03	3929	2.39
(28) Goa, Daman & Diu	7563	2513	1.67	0.03	1079	0.93
(29) Lakshadweep	911	115	-	52.17	84	-
(30) Mizoram	4064	1859	0.05	99.09	1433	0.07
(31) Nagaland	3008	1053	8.87	-	1123	7.12
Total	2363857	1237499	9.02	4.82	814559	6.96

TABLE "C" (contd.)

SERVICES AND SAL. FROM TEACHERS

SCHOOLS AND PERCENTAGE

SCHOOLS		Teachers in H.C. Schools		Teachers in H.S. Schools			
Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	%	
(1)	1.44	54853	4.42	0.18	9721	3.65	0.38
(2)	1.69	18792	2.92	5.27	4308	5.39	3.84
(3)	5.00	33590	1.14	3.58	80	1.25	15.09
(4)	5.76	17374	3.47	3.61	20108	3.55	1.48
(5)	-	23826	2.06	-	5782	0.88	-
(6)	2.40	7954	5.95	1.94	8553	3.30	1.09
(7)	-	10440	1.53	-	2700	1.85	-
(8)	0.57	22322	2.03	0.74	7739	3.02	0.65
(9)	0.13	68727	2.26	0.13	307	1.53	-
(10)	4.23	-	-	-	31601	3.36	1.87
(11)	3.46	81981	5.77	1.66	22772	5.64	1.32
(12)	32.88	2688	0.37	19.31	412	1.84	6.55
(13)	86.61	1996	3.96	60.17	-	-	-
(14)	10.51	1363	-	56.42	106	-	33.96
(15)	4.94	23723	1.01	1.80	301	1.00	-
(16)	-	27015	5.02	-	8738	2.32	-
(17)	2.07	21233	3.41	1.22	14511	1.72	0.51
(18)	19.78	349	2.29	21.49	301	2.99	27.57
(19)	0.08	38313	6.88	0.05	37334	4.84	0.04
(20)	5.88	1579	5.00	4.50	1738	1.73	0.98
(21)	0.00	20854	3.36	0.18	78889	1.70	0.07
(22)	0.00	50689	3.61	0.43	20851	2.76	0.31
(23)	0.00	227	0.88	-	312	-	-
(24)	2.73	534	0.52	7.81	180	1.11	6.11
(25)	-	1314	2.60	-	421	2.38	-
(26)	27.23	21	2.94	14.71	35	-	11.43
(27)	0.09	4480	3.30	0.09	13321	1.53	0.07
(28)	0.09	352	0.33	0.08	78	2.56	-
(29)	59.52	193	-	48.93	14	-	35.71
(30)	95.75	769	0.91	90.28	-	-	-
(31)	-	5187	5.49	-	200	5.97	-
Total		55007	2.68	1.65	182132	2.68	0.67

Table 'D'
 STATISTICAL TEACHERS WORKING AT VARIOUS STATES AND PERCENTAGE OF

Sl. No. of State/Union Territory	No. of Teachers	Percentage	
		Female teachers (%)	Trained Teachers (%)
(1) Andhra Pradesh	98136	28.86	97.96
(2) Assam	49218	20.71	64.93
(3) Bihar	137605	14.92	92.17
(4) Gujarat	63145	39.44	96.54
(5) Haryana	30168	34.69	98.88
(6) Himachal Pradesh	14334	33.75	97.38
(7) Jammu & Kashmir	16768	35.38	82.15
(8) Karnataka	66492	26.54	87.27
(9) Kerala	62114	56.24	91.41
(10) Madhya Pradesh	122823	18.22	84.56
(11) Maharashtra	156799	33.56	87.70
(12) Manipur	11658	12.88	49.24
(13) Meghalaya	6136	36.16	38.56
(14) Nagaland	4665	25.49	38.33
(15) Orissa	76419	9.01	75.50
(16) Punjab	49723	53.84	97.65
(17) Rajasthan	43840	17.51	91.97
(18) Sikkim	1517	37.11	64.53
(19) Tamil Nadu	144972	41.93	99.78
(20) Tripura	6342	28.16	67.75
(21) Uttar Pradesh	247339	18.31	95.17
(22) West Bengal	158343	21.44	51.10
(23) A. N. Islands	1057	41.91	92.34
(24) Jharkhand	1524	12.66	55.97
(25) Chandigarh	1068	90.36	96.54
(26) Daman, Diu & Haveli	249	46.59	92.37
(27) Goa	13893	58.69	98.79
(28) Goa, Daman & Diu	3680	54.36	75.33
(29) Lakshadweep	170	30.19	88.05
(30) Pondicherry	1045	32.60	60.67
(31) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(32) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(33) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(34) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(35) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(36) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(37) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(38) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(39) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(40) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(41) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(42) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(43) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(44) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(45) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(46) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(47) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(48) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(49) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60
(50) Chandigarh	211	37.90	94.60

TABLE 'D' (contd.)
 WOMEN TEACHERS, TRAINED TEACHERS AND PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO

MIDDLE STAGE				SECONDARY AND H.S. STAGE			
No. of Teachers	Female Teachers (%)	Trained Teachers (%)	P.T. Ratio	No. of Teachers	Female Teachers (%)	Trained Teachers (%)	P.T. Ratio
35072	25.96	94.88	30	44855	19.23	94.50	11
22570	12.61	30.48	28	18914	16.06	29.71	17
48581	14.92	93.75	22	31237	8.34	89.32	30
57892	36.37	97.20	22	36250	24.08	94.88	24
13633	27.04	98.80	32	9937	24.10	98.03	14
8866	20.91	96.58	18	4215	21.94	94.87	16
10176	29.91	83.67	15	6542	26.39	83.10	11
43415	29.71	88.53	27	28512	20.88	82.69	27
53547	52.83	85.78	29	53831	53.81	95.92	22
51151	18.27	84.96	23	25511	17.23	83.61	17
97010	26.31	92.76	25	72985	25.81	92.33	20
2396	15.90	20.74	21	1774	15.95	42.67	17
1945	33.16	18.20	17	1275	33.88	30.90	19
11990	20.56	30.28	15	1201	24.81	30.05	13
22254	9.83	54.66	17	21157	13.98	67.86	19
25013	39.87	97.72	27	18340	37.17	97.93	14
41864	18.58	89.81	16	35744	18.87	88.52	10
390	28.72	46.41	13	193	25.90	64.76	8
61509	39.53	98.02	28	48167	27.94	98.61	17
2716	23.27	67.12	19	2101	24.84	79.86	13
28773	18.87	90.67	25	77677	14.36	92.33	18
38094	25.16	59.38	33	38681	26.64	68.67	15
451	31.26	91.80	16	234	24.35	91.88	13
836	12.36	56.84	13	274	7.66	64.23	8
704	71.88	96.88	25	617	59.80	94.81	12
99	16.16	91.92	22	69	13.04	95.65	16
13274	61.11	97.28	26	12271	46.61	94.23	18
19016	43.97	71.83	34	2057	25.07	78.31	17
138	23.91	90.58	19	114	17.54	89.47	14
1716	17.96	56.28	15	729	14.32	25.10	19
1028	22.39	90.73	27	709	21.2	95.18	19
1120	27.19	86.67	25	596237	11.57	87.50	18

Table '3'

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (RATIOS OF ENROLMENT TO CHILD POPULATION)

Sl. State/ No. Union Territory	Classes I-V (Age-group 6 to below 11 years)		Classes VI-VIII (Age-group 11 to below 14 years)	
	1973	1978	1973	1978
(1) Andhra Pradesh	70.30	76.73	23.75	27.90
(2) Assam	107.13	71.69	42.34	36.48
(3) Bihar	53.48	74.09	20.07	21.15
(4) Gujarat	84.56	96.49	36.08	45.90
(5) Haryana	70.65	71.38	40.28	45.60
(6) Himachal Pradesh	92.73	101.51	50.94	57.54
(7) Jammu & Kashmir	59.57	66.59	39.06	38.37
(8) Karnataka	84.28	91.30	32.05	38.28
(9) Kerala	117.34	101.17	69.82	91.36
(10) Madhya Pradesh	79.11	61.42	25.81	29.71
(11) Maharashtra	89.70	105.74	36.07	44.76
(12) Manipur	135.94	117.93	50.28	52.01
(13) Meghalaya	132.77	115.96	32.37	38.85
(14) Nagaland	125.90	143.83	43.99	57.57
(15) Orissa	74.65	81.05	21.94	27.35
(16) Punjab	89.31	108.81	47.05	59.62
(17) Rajasthan	57.14	58.54	26.22	27.30
(18) Uttar Pradesh	N.A.	123.93	N.A.	27.86
(19) Tamil Nadu	104.12	109.93	47.89	51.52
(20) Tripura	81.86	80.26	36.94	34.99
(21) West Bengal	77.78	71.58	30.77	28.45
(22) Andaman & Nicobar Islands	83.94	80.01	30.63	30.53
(23) Chandigarh	87.53	88.18	53.03	48.02
(24) Jharkhand	56.62	73.23	7.02	19.85
(25) Chandigarh	88.41	76.71	68.37	65.89
(26) Dadra & Nagar Haveli	97.19	111.39	17.37	25.54
(27) Daman & Diu	78.92	97.17	74.72	76.97
(28) Lakshadweep	107.21	114.72	61.47	70.58
(29) Puducherry	129.83	136.46	54.86	80.10
(30) Lakshadweep	145.94	136.86	69.18	60.80
(31) Lakshadweep	109.29	105.89	69.75	67.99
(32) Lakshadweep	80.30	82.51	33.15	36.92

Percentage Literacy

Name of the District	AREA	1971 Census			1981 Census		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Bilaspur	T	74.28	21.02	32.87	53.80	34.86	44.24 ✓
	R	43.32	19.85	31.55	52.56	33.77	43.02
	U	67.40	47.20	58.58	76.41	60.03	69.08
Chamba	T	28.11	9.17	18.90	37.77	13.56	26.02 ✓
	R	24.97	5.89	15.66	35.34	10.44	23.24
	U	67.01	51.71	58.86	70.05	56.92	63.82
Hamirpur	T	51.05	28.92	39.40	60.47	45.28	52.29 ✓
	R	50.63	28.63	39.02	59.53	44.66	51.45
	U	74.33	55.72	67.01	75.30	59.24	68.08
Kangra	T	47.44	25.61	36.48	56.70	39.79	48.01 ✓
	R	47.00	24.82	35.83	56.01	38.93	47.20
	U	56.44	44.39	50.35	68.50	56.44	62.67
Kulu	T	36.65	11.04	24.38	47.03	18.66	33.44 ✓
	R	36.65	9.05	22.18	44.51	15.94	30.70
	U	69.17	50.57	61.94	76.11	60.31	69.52
Kinnaur	T	43.09	10.35	27.70	51.45	20.78	37.02 ✓
	R	43.09	10.35	27.70	51.45	20.78	37.02
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
L. Spiti	T	41.68	9.39	27.15	42.93	17.12	31.60 ✓
	R	41.68	9.39	27.15	42.93	17.12	31.60
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mandi	T	41.73	17.17	30.70	51.01	27.45	39.83 ✓
	R	40.49	14.20	27.34	50.21	24.96	37.47
	U	69.96	53.03	63.17	75.70	63.10	70.15
Sirma	T	44.70	20.59	33.49	57.00	29.25	42.42 ✓
	R	39.34	14.47	27.49	41.12	23.53	36.75
	U	72.07	63.37	68.60	78.18	66.64	72.78
Sirmaour	T	24.00	12.88	24.39	41.13	19.75	31.57 ✓
	R	31.11	9.66	21.34	32.25	16.27	24.50
	U	68.03	48.12	57.41	70.40	56.66	63.55
Solan	T	40.31	17.38	29.31	52.09	28.88	40.90
	R	37.22	13.91	25.93	49.65	25.64	37.94
	U	65.79	51.32	59.39	70.48	58.19	65.27
Una	T	50.20	27.37	39.13	59.41	40.56	49.82 ✓
	R	50.14	27.29	39.11	58.46	39.93	48.89
	U	51.61	34.91	43.01	70.08	51.06	60.94
Total	T	43.19	20.23	31.56	50.35	31.39	41.01 ✓
	R	41.19	18.15	29.81	48.11	29.28	39.81
	U	66.76	52.74	60.54	73.75	59.23	67.34

Courtesy Census of India

Enrolment (Stagewise, Sexwise & Districtwise 1980-81) (Provisional)

District		Pre-Pry	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	Total
Bilaspur	B	88	19369	9957	3601	32983
	G	52	16421	4266	862	21608
	T	108	35790	14223	4463	54584
Chamba	B	212	18497	5749	1754	26212
	G	158	8025	1828	675	10686
	T	370	26522	7577	2429	36898
Jalandhar	B	13	26960	14529	5572	47074
	G	9	25622	8210	1678	35519
	T	22	52582	22739	7250	82593
Kangra	B	332	79447	37494	11872	129145
	G	262	68693	18723	4443	92121
	T	594	148140	56217	16315	221266
Kinnaur	B	24	3645	1361	417	5447
	G	22	2404	527	122	3075
	T	46	6049	1888	539	8522
Kulu	B	350	14892	5410	1594	22246
	G	239	7693	1853	569	10354
	T	589	22585	7263	2163	32600
L. Spiti	B	-	1530	631	263	2424
	G	-	906	246	79	1271
	T	-	2437	877	342	2976
Mandi	B	212	49834	21661	7434	79141
	G	148	34693	8617	2258	45716
	T	360	74527	30278	9692	124817
Sirma	B	665	32819	13716	5329	52529
	G	575	22816	6677	2244	32302
	T	1230	55635	20393	7573	84831
Sirmour	B	77	15946	5322	1607	23032
	G	103	10270	2976	641	13990
	T	180	26216	7398	2328	36122
Solan	B	370	20434	1003	3132	32919
	G	228	13742	4042	1230	19242
	T	598	34176	13025	4362	52164
Una	B	40	26212	12121	3944	42317
	G	27	22339	6349	1701	30416
	T	67	48551	18470	5645	72733
H.P.	B	2351	309172	136934	46599	499256
	G	1813	211122	63414	16502	312151
	T	4164	520294	200348	63101	783793

B= Boys G= Girls T= Total

1516
115
2484

Institutions (No.) (Prov)
on Sept., 1900

... 273

Teachers

District	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Ir. Secondary	Total	Male	Female
Dhampur							
Govt.	301	60	23	8	392	1122	271
Non-Govt.	-	1	4	-	5	9	2
Total	301	61	27	8	397	1432	273
Charba							
Govt.	603	81	33	5	722	1399	462
Non-Govt.	2	-	1	-	3	8	10
Anglo-Indian	-	-	1	-	1	1	13
Block Schld.	3	-	-	-	3	N.A.	-
Tibtan	-	-	-	1	1	10	7
C. Board	1	1	-	-	2	7	12
Project School	-	-	-	-	1	8	15
Wel. Deptt.	2	-	-	-	2	N.A.	-
Total	611	82	36	6	735	1441	519
Hunirpur							
Govt.	305	37	36	9	407	1811	113
Non-Govt.	2	-	11	-	22	21	4
Sainik	-	-	-	-	1	8	1
Total	307	67	47	9	430	1840	118
Kangra							
Govt.	1090	186	109	25	1409	4035	2102
Non-Govt.	8	2	12	1	23	41	24
Anglo-Indian	-	-	1	-	1	4	24
Central School	-	-	2	-	2	19	21
Tibtan	1	1	1	-	3	35	38
C.B.	-	-	1	-	1	22	6
Total	1098	189	126	25	1439	4156	2215
Kinnaur							
Govt.	131	19	18	-	163	382	48
Project School	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
Tibtan	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Total	133	19	19	-	167	382	48
Kulu							
Govt.	30	50	22	8	110	417	375
Non-Govt.	1	-	-	-	1	3	7
Anglo-Indian	-	-	1	-	1	N.A.	-
Total	31	50	23	8	112	420	382
Govt.	411	87	11	1	510	1300	57
Non-Govt.	121	17	11	1	150	300	57

Teacher

District	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Hr. Sec.	Total	Male	Female
Mandi							
Govt.	971	146	65	8	1190	3114	1010
Non-Govt.	2	6	9	-	17	12	14
Project Sch.	-	-	1	3	4	41	91
Anglo-Indian	-	-	1	-	1	N.A.	-
Total	973	152	76	11	1212	3167	1115
Sirsa							
Govt.	859	152	71	5	1087	2600	990
Non-Govt.	2	3	16	-	21	62	76
Anglo-Indian	-	-	5	-	5	28	112
Central Sch.	-	-	-	1	1	15	21
Tibtan	-	-	1	-	1	5	5
Wel. Deptt.	-	1	-	-	1	N.A.	-
C. Board	-	1	-	-	1	1	10
Total	861	157	93	6	1117	2711	1214
Simla							
Govt.	523	97	33	2	655	1341	490
Non-Govt.	4	1	-	-	5	N.A.	-
Tibtan	3	1	-	-	4	14	-
Project	-	1	-	-	1	N.A.	-
Total	530	100	33	2	655	1355	492
Solan							
Govt.	453	69	34	8	564	1318	978
Non-Govt.	2	5	7	-	14	17	9
Anglo-Indian	-	-	4	-	4	13	47
C. Board	1	-	2	-	3	3	14
Military	-	-	-	1	1*	20	-
Total	456	74	47	9	586	1371	666
Una							
Govt.	329	58	43	3	433	1458	561
Non-Govt.	-	5	6	1	12	16	5
Total	329	63	49	4	445	1474	566
H.P.							
Govt.	6031	993	493	75	7618	20142	7462
Non-Govt.	22	32	66	2	122	186	144
Anglo-Indian	-	-	13	-	13	49	203
Block Smiti	3	-	-	-	3	N.A.	-
Tibtan	6	2	2	1	11	75	87
Central	-	-	2	1	3	34	42
Sainik/Military	-	1	-	1	2	23	1
C. Board	-	2	3	-	8	5	30
Wel. Deptt.	2	1	-	-	3	N.A.	-
Project	-	1	3	3	7	55	111
Total	6093	1032	582	83	7790	20599	8060

(* (-) Schools having 10 + 2 facility



Sub. National Systems Unit
 National Institute of Educational
 Planning and Administration
 U.P. Seelampur, New Delhi-110015
 Doc. No. 219
 Date 2/6/85